



JSC Valve Group has become one of the largest range field service chinese companies, with a reputation for superior quality, we pride ourselves with high quality products in the commodity and specialty valve lines, as well as, timely deliveries, and competitive prices.

# **Butterfly Valve Series**



# JSC VALVES INDUSTRIAL

# CHINA JSC VALVE GROUP CO., LTD.

ADD: Wuxing Industrial Zone, Oubei Town, Yongjia County, Wenzhou, Zhejiang, 325105, China.

Tel: +86-577-67357701 Fax: +86-577-67357702 Email: sales@jscvalves.com Website: www.jscvalves.com



# **ABOUT**

JSC Valve is one of the leading valve manufacturers and service company in China, It located in "Chinese Pump & Valve Town" Oubei town, Wenzhou city, Zhejiang province, China, It was set up in 1985, covers an area of 21000 square meters, where employs about 287 employees at present including 15 technical staffs, furnished with 180 sets of machine tools, JSC Valve integrates the design, production, examination, sales and service as whole for the valve industry.

Our main products are Ball valve, Butterfly valve, Forged valves and other Valves, Pipe and Fittings as well, with working pressure varying from 150Lb-2500Lb(0.1MPa-42MPa),the diameter from 1/4"-80" (DN6-DN2000), The working temperature from -196°C-680°C strictly according to the standards of ANSI,API,DIN,BS,JIS,GOST served for the Petrochemical, Oil/Gas, Power Plant, Refining, metallurgy, ect fields. with our strict quality control to meet and exceed our customer's request and expectation.

Our products are accredited by ISO9001:2000, PED, API607, API6D, API600,Now our products have sold around worldwide include America, Europe, Southeast Asia, Middle East and Africa. Our valves brand TRIC butterfly valve and SDV ball valve, are widely approved by our customers.

JSC Valve Group has become one of the largest range field service chinese companies, with a reputation for superior quality. we pride ourselves with high quality products in the commodity and specialty valve lines, as well as, timely deliveries, and competitive prices.











# The cutting-edge machining equipment accomplishes excellent product quality.....



The advanced automatic production equipment and fine streamlined manufacturing fully display the first-class quality. Direct participation in production by technical experts guarantees the stability and reliability of products. The increasingly enhanced conception of fine products and continuous industrial fine products have brought great changes with each passing day to world's valve industry. No matter how the world is changing, our clinging spirit to keep improving will never change.

High standard quality is supported by powerful hardware systems.













# Perfect quality of Jsc products is ensured through various inspection means.....

Jsc adopts the advanced inspection and testing facilities to carry out quality control of casting blanks and final products. All castings are subject to precise appearance and size inspections according to relevant standards. The strict procedure inspection is implemented throughout the whole production process. Each valve undergoes strict inspection according to customer requirements or international standards, and is subject to final inspection before shipment. Jsc will strive to realize zero defect of valves. In short, we have the excellent quality control ability. From design and development, material purchasing, production till packaging and delivery, we strictly follow the quality control system, ensuring consistently high quality of products.









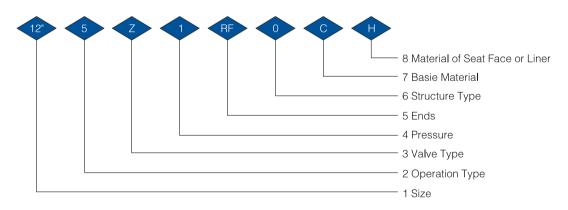


#### **Butterfly Valve Figure Number System**

| 4        | Size                               | The inch se                           | ariae ie avnraeead v               | vith xxin; the metric s            | arias is avnrassad w     | ith vy with                 | the unit r      | nm omitted  |  |
|----------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|--|
| - '      | Size                               | THE IIICH S                           | Enes is expressed v                | T                                  | T =                      | TILLI AA, WILL              | i tile ullit i  | Tiill Offiilled   |  |
| 2        | Operation Type                     | 1-Bare Stem                           | 3–Worm Gear<br>Operated            | 6**-Air<br>Operated                | 7□-Hydraulic<br>Operated | 9–Ele<br>Ope                | ctric<br>erated | Hand Operated<br>(omit)   |  |
| 3        | Valve Type                         | D-Butterfly valve<br>Ds-Flexible Butt |                                    | fly Valve Dк-Vacuur                | m Butterfly Valve Dтғ    | -Aeration                   | Butterfly       | Valve   |  |
| 4        | Pressure                           | 0a-PN6                                | 0b-PN2.5                           | 0-PN10                             | 1-PN16 Class150 2-       |                             | N25             | 3-Class300  |  |
| 4        | riessule                           | 4-PN40 Class400                       | 6-PN64 Class600                    | 9-Class900                         | 10-PN100                 | 1a-Cla                      | ass125          | 2a-Class250   |  |
| 5        | Ends                               | RF-Raised Face                        | FF–Flat Face                       | MFM–Male and<br>Female Face        | RJ-Ring Joint            | BW–<br>Butt–                |                 | WS-Wafe with 4 lugs WL-Wafe with no lug WF-Single Reinforcement Wafer Type WU-Unthreaded Hole Wafer Type LL-Full Lug Screw Wafer Type LU-U-U Screw Wafer Type |  |
| 6        | Structure Type                     | 1-Middle<br>Eccentric<br>Structure    | 2-Single<br>Eccentric<br>Structure | 3-Double<br>Eccentric<br>Structure |                          | riable<br>centric<br>ucture |                 | 5-Three<br>Eccentric<br>Structure   |  |
| _        | Dania Matavial                     | C-WCB                                 | C-C5                               | C6-WC6                             | C9-WC9                   | BL-                         | LCB             | CL-LCC  |  |
| 7        | Basie Material                     | 8-CF8                                 | 8M-CF8M                            | 3-CF3                              | 3M-CF3M                  | ML-M                        | IONEL           | H-IRON  |  |
|          | *Material of Seat                  | H-Cr13S.                              | 6                                  | E-18-8S.S                          | R-Mo2Ti S.S              |                             | F-PTFE          |   |  |
| - 8<br>- | *Material of Seat<br>Face or Liner | D-Nitriding S                         | teel N                             | -Monel Alloy                       | Y-Hard Fac               | ce                          | X-Rubber        |   |  |

Note: 1. Use "W" to express seat sealing surface material which is processed directly by valve body.

- 2. When the materials of sealing surface are different, use low hardness material symbol to express.
- 3. Special requirements not shown, should be indicated in the purchase order.
- 4. The models listed in the sample book have no reference to pressure, sizes and valve material symbols, they are to be decided by users.
- 5. \*\*6S Spring Return, 6A Air Operated Control.
- 6. B-Pressure Retaining Type, Q-Full Pressure Type, S-Locked Type.
- 7. PN < 0.25MPa, Omit Pressure.



#### For Example

6"-3D1RF5CH

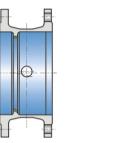
Butterfly valve, 6", Worm Gear Operated, ANSI Class 150, RF Flange Ends, Triple eccentric stricture, Body & Disc Cast Steel WCB, 13Cr face Seat.

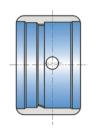
Butterfly valve, DN150 PN16, Worm Gear Operated, ANSI Class 150, RF Flange Ends, Triple eccentric structure, Body & Disc Cast Steel WCB, 13Cr face Seat.

#### **Butterfly Valve Design Features**

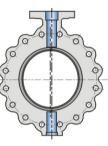
Butterfly valves are used to open and close (seal type) or adjust the medium flow in pipes in the fields of foodstuff, drinks, chemical, industrial water treatment, high-rise constructions, water supply and drainage etc.. They are mainly structured as following.

1. Simple structure, small sizes, light weight and low installation dimensions. According to the types of body connection, they are basically classified to wafer type (including lug wafer type), flanged and welded.









Flanged Connection

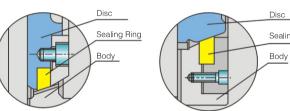
Butt-welded Connection

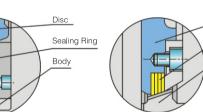
Wafer Connection

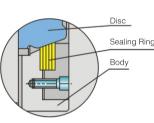
Lug Wafer Connection

- 2. Sealing materials may be soft hard, placed on body or disc, to meet different working conditions, and to effect good seal and long lift.
- (1) Soft sealing structure (see fig. right), is applicable for single and double eccentric butterfly valves, pressure rating ≤CLASS 600. Centred sealing structure is applicable for pressure ating ≤ CLASS 250. Sealing ring (PTFE) is placed on the valve body to feature the following.
- a. To effect dependable sea with no need of accessorial sealing ring or metal bracing ring.
- b. Bidirectional leakproof seal.
- c. Little maintenance and long service lift.
- (2) Multilayer Hard Seal Structure (See fig. right)

Multilayer hard seal structure is applicable for single, double and triple eccentric butterfly valves, pressure rating ≤ CLASS 600. And, triple eccentric butterfly valve can maintain two-way leak-tightness. Multilayer sealing ring is composite of stainless steel and nonmetal material. The nonmetal material can be flex-ible graphite, PTFE or non asbestos material etc. according to the actual working conditions.



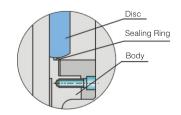


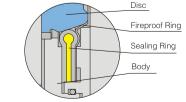


Soft Sealing Structure(Fig.a)

Multilayer Hard Seal Structure(Fig b)

- 3) Elastic ring hard seal structure (see fig. right) is of the structure of J-type metal sealing ring. It is applicable for single and double eccentric butterfly valves, pressure rating ≤ CLASS 300, Prov-ided with fireproof structure to adapt to conditions with great temperature changes, it is featured by outstanding seal. long service life and easy workmanship.
- 3. Fireproof butterfly valves (see fig. Right) can stop the expansion of fire. Once the sealing seat of butterfly valve is on fire, the stainless Steel sealing ring will act to make butterfly valve immediately sealed.
- 4. When butterfly valve is fully opened, flow resistance is low. When partially opened, it may carry out sensitive flow control.
- 5. Low driving moment, easy and quick operation.





Elastic Ring Hard Seal Structure(Fig c)

Soft Seal Fireproof Structure(Fig d)

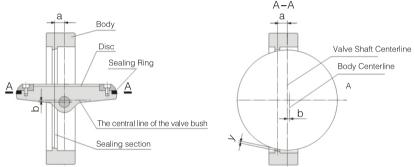




#### Sealing Principle of Double Eccentric Seal Butterfly Valve

The rotation center of disc (namely the center of valve shaft) and the centerline of body form up a 'b' eccentric on the base of single eccentric butterfly valve, making the sealing face of disc disengaged from seat sealing face more quickly than single eccentric seal butterfly valves during the process of open and close. Once disc turns to  $8^{\circ} \sim 12^{\circ}$ , the disc sealing face will be completely disengaged from the seat sealing face. Once fully opened, a gap 'Y' will be formed up between the two sealing faces. This type of butterfly valves are designed to have greatly lowered the mechanical wear and extrusion deformation between the two sealing faces, making the sealing performance of butterfly valve much better.

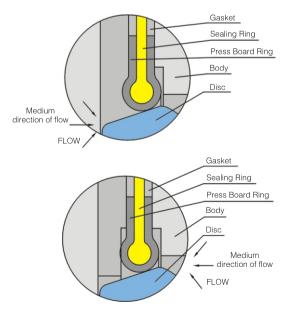
The characteristic of this structure is to make stem axis not only deviated from the center of disc, but also the center of the body. The effect of double eccentric is that, when valve has been opened, disc can be quickly disengaged from seat, thus to greatly eliminate the unnecessary excessive extrusion and scratch between the disc and seat, reduce opening resistance, lower the abrasion and improve the service life of seat. As scratch has been greatly lowered, metal seat can be used for double eccentric butterfly valve, so that butterfly valves are able to be used in high temperature fields. However, as its seal is positioned sealing construction, i.e. the sealing faces disc and seat is lineal contact, disc extruding seat to produce elastic deformation, thus to effect the sealing performance. This has high requirement on close position, especially for those with metal seat, and is given poor pressure endurance. This is why butterfly valves are, conventionally, not resistant to high temperature and leakage.



Sealing Structure of Double Eccentric Seal Butterfly Valve

#### **Principle of Seat Sealing**

- 1. Disc closed, medium enters from the upstream of seat. Under the force of medium, sealing ring will get close to the sealing face of disc, and the elasticity and deformation of sealing ring will function to guarantee the sealing performance.
- 2. Disc closed, medium enters from the downstream of seat. Under the extrusion of press board ring, sealing will overcome the acting force of medium and get close to the sealing face of disc, thus to guarantee the sealing performance.

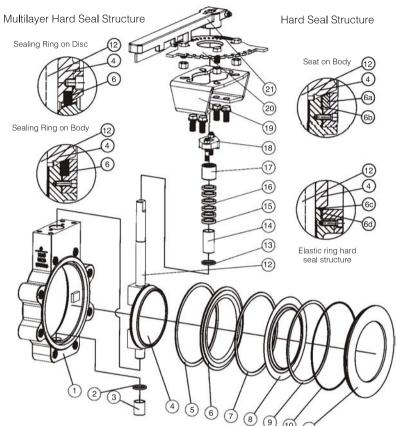


#### High performance butterfly valve (Wafe)

Generally, high performance butterfly valves are single eccentric or double eccentric. As to double eccentric structure, valve shaft is designed deviated from the centerline of sealing face to form up the first eccentric, and slightly deviated from the centerline of pipe to form up the second eccentric. The eccentrics are to make seat disengaged from sealing ring to lower the friction when disc is opened to approximately 20°.

Soft seal seat, made of TFE, PTFE or RTFE, fireproof construction conforming to API607 fire test, provided with sealing property in case of fire.

Hard seal structure is provided with intrinsical fireproof property, Two-way leak-proof seal. Seat replaced with no need to take off disc and stem. The upper and lower stems provided with low-friction sleeves to lower the frictional force of stem when valve is opened or closed. Double eccentric structure to lower the abrasion at the upper and lower ends of seal in case of frequent open and close, The interface between valve and drive unit conforms to ISO5211. Product qua-lity is under rigorous control according to ISO9001.



#### Materials List(High Performance Fire-safe Butterfly Valve)

|     | n Performance Fire-safe Butter | ,                 |                    |
|-----|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| No. | Part Name                      | Materials         | Optional Materials |
| 1   | Body                           | Cast Steel        | SS, Monel          |
| 2   | Spacer                         | SS                | SS, Monel          |
| 3   | Bushing                        | PTFE+Bronze       | Luberized Bronze   |
| 4   | Disc                           | Cast Steel        | SS, Monel          |
| 5   | Gasket                         | Graphite          | Graphite           |
| 6   | Seal Ring                      | PTFE/PTFE+SS      | SS+Graphite        |
| 6a  | Seat                           | Carbon Steel+13Cr | SS, Monel          |
| 6b  | Gasket                         | Graphite          | Graphite           |
| 6c  | Seal Ring                      | SS                | _                  |
| 6d  | Gasket                         | Graphite          | Graphite           |
| 7   | Gasket                         | Graphite          | Graphite           |
| 8   | Metalseat tongue               | SS                | -                  |
| 9   | Gasket                         | Graphite          | Graphite           |
| 10  | Retainer                       | NBR               | FPM                |
| 11  | Retainer Flange                | Carbon Steel      | SS, Monel          |
| 12  | Stem                           | SS                | 316, Monel         |
| 13  | Spacer                         | SS                | SS, Monel          |
| 14  | Bushing                        | PTFE+Bronze       | Luberized Bronze   |
| 15  | Packing Seat                   | SS                | SS, Monel          |
| 16  | Packing                        | Graphite          | PTFE               |
| 17  | Gland                          | Carbon Steel      | SS                 |
| 18  | Packing Bushing                | SS                | SS                 |
| 19  | Yoke                           | Carbon Steel      | -                  |
| 20  | Limit Disc                     | Carbon Steel      | SS                 |
| 21  | Lever                          | Carbon Steel      | _                  |





#### Flange Double Eccentric Butterfly Valve







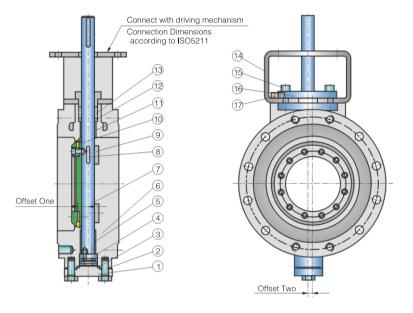


Multilayer Hard Seal Structure
Sealing Ring on Disc Sealing Ring on Body









#### Materials List(Flange Butterfly Valve)

| waterials List(Fia | ange Butterfly Valve) |                   |                    |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| No.                | Part Name             | Materials         | Optional Materials |
| 1                  | Cover                 | Carbon Steel      | SS, Monel          |
| 2                  | Bolt                  | Alloy Steel       | SS, Monel          |
| 3                  | Gasket                | Graphite          | Graphite           |
| 4                  | Spacer                | SS                | SS, Monel          |
| 5                  | Bushing               | PTFE+Bronze       | Luberized Bronze   |
| 6                  | Body                  | Cast Steel        | SS, Monel          |
| 7                  | Stem                  | SS                | 316, Monel         |
| 8                  | Key                   | SS                | SS, Monel          |
| 9                  | Disc                  | Cast Steel        | SS, Monel          |
| 10                 | Seal Ring             | PTFE+SS           | NBR/SS+Graphite    |
| 10a                | Seat                  | Carbon Steel+13Cr | SS, Monel          |
| 11                 | Bushing               | PTFE+Bronze       | Luberized Bronze   |
| 12                 | Packing Seat          | SS                | SS, Monel          |
| 13                 | Packing               | Graphite          | PTFE               |
| 14                 | Yoke                  | Carbon Steel      | -                  |
| 15                 | Bolt                  | Alloy Steel       | SS, Monel          |
| 16                 | Gland                 | Carbon Steel      | SS                 |
| 17                 | Bolt                  | Alloy Steel       | SS, Monel          |
| 18                 | Gasket                | Graphite          | Graphite           |
|                    |                       |                   |                    |

#### Welding Butterfly Valve

#### Soft Seal Structure

Sealing Ring on Disc

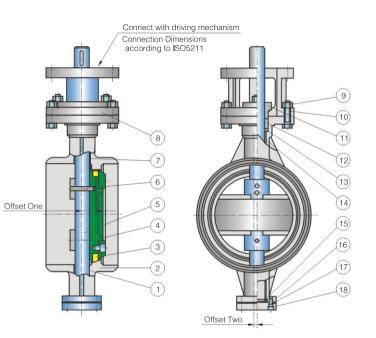




Multilayer Hard Seal Structure
Sealing Ring on Disc Sealing Ring on Body







# Materials List(Welding Butterfly Valve)

|     | 5            |              | 0 11 11 11         |
|-----|--------------|--------------|--------------------|
| No. | Part Name    | Materials    | Optional Materials |
| 1   | Bushing      | PTFE+Bronze  | Luberized Bronze   |
| 2   | Body         | cast Steel   | SS, Monel          |
| 3   | Seal Ring    | PTFE+SS      | NBR/SS+Graphite    |
| 4   | Disc         | Cast Steel   | SS, Monel          |
| 5   | Stem         | SS           | 316, Monel         |
| 6   | Pin          | SS           | SS, Monel          |
| 7   | Bushing      | PTFE+Bronze  | Luberized Bronze   |
| 8   | Yoke         | Carbon Steel | -                  |
| 9   | Nut          | Carbon Steel | Alloy Steel, SS    |
| 10  | Bolt         | Alloy Steel  | SS, Monel          |
| 11  | Gland        | Carbon Steel | SS                 |
| 12  | Packing      | Graphite     | PTFE               |
| 13  | Packing Seat | SS           | SS, Monel          |
| 14  | Bushing      | PTFE+Bronze  | Luberized Bronze   |
| 15  | Half Ring    | SS           | 316, Monel         |
| 16  | Bolt         | Alloy Steel  | SS, Monel          |
| 17  | Gasket       | Graphite     | Graphite           |
| 18  | Cover        | Carbon Steel | SS                 |





#### **Expansion Butterfly Valve**

Expansion butterfly valve integrates the functions of both flanged butterfly valve and pipe expansion unit, performed not only to throttle, but also to eliminate the internal force produced by temperature difference, namely the effect of expansion, It is used to adjust and cut off the flow of all non corrosive gas, liquid and semiliquid, as well as solid particle pipes and containers in the industries of electric power, metallurgy, petroleum, chemical, coal gas, heat supply, hydro power, papermaking, textile, medicine, foodstuff, water supply and drainage, energy sources and etc. Mounted randomly at any positions regardless of the types of medium and the direction of flow, it can also be used to adjust the space between the two flanges upon the installation of valve.

#### **Features of Expansion Butterfly Valve**

- 1. Original design and distinctive structure.
- 2. Small sizes and light weight.
- 3. Labor-saving operation and quick open-close.
- 4. Adjustable and replaceable seal, dependable sealing, low fluid resistance, and energy conservation.

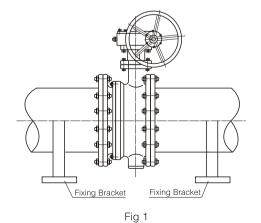
#### Installation Instructions of Expansion Butterfly Valve

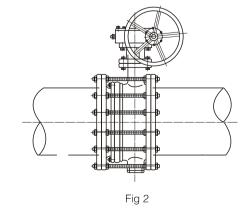
- 1. Before installation, expansion butterfly valve shall be kept horizontally fiat, and away from impact.
- 2. The structural length of expansion butterfly valve is kept at the minimum upon going out of factory. To install, pull it to mounting length (namely designed length).
- 3. In case of the space between pipes exceeds the length of expansion valve, adjust the space between pipes and never pull the expansion valve by force, as it may damage the valve.
- 4. Expansion butterfly valve may be mounted at any position for the purpose of temperature compensation. After pipe has been mounted, put brackets at the two ends along with the pipe axial line, thus to prevent the expansion pipe of the valve from being pulled out(Fig. 1). The bearing force of brackets is calculated as the formula below. Never take the brackets off in service.

$$F > \frac{\pi}{4} PS \cdot DN^2 \cdot (kgf)$$

Test: PS-Test pressure of pipeline, DN-Diameter of pipeline

- 5. When expansion butterfly valve is not used for temperature compensation, but used only for convenience of replacement and repair, it can be limited by bolts that are symmetrically fastened to closely clamp the expansion butterfly valve, thus to prevent expansion pipe from being pulled out (Fig.2), as it may damage the expansion butterfly valve, pipeline or constructions. The diameter of bolts may be that of flange bolts. The bolt strength, bearing test pressure and pipeline tension may be calculated according to the formula above. Never take the limit bolts off is service. (Bolts are supplied otherwise).
- 6. Don't dismantle the expansion butterfly valve on the pipe construction site.
- 7. This butterfly valve is precisely machined and closely mated, and shouldn't be repeatedly pulled or pressed at random. Upon installation, the pipes at the two ends of expansion valve shall be kept concentric, and the two flange faces on pipeline shall be parallel.
- 8. Flange fixing bolts shall be symmetrically fastened, never fasten on single side by force.
- 9. Expansion pipe is mounted behind valve.
- 10. The expansion part of valve cannot be mounted at the corner or end of pipeline.





# Double Eccentric Butterfly Valve Torques (NM)

High Performance Fire-safe Butterfly Valve Torques (NM)

| riigiri ene |       | re care Bo | attorny var | ro rorquo | 3 (1111) |        |        |        |         |         |         |
|-------------|-------|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Si.         | ze    |            |             |           |          | Pres   | sure   |        |         |         |         |
| DN(mm)      | NPS   | 100PSI     | 150PSI      | 200PSI    | 285PSI   | 400PSI | 600PSI | 740PSI | 1000PSI | 1200PSI | 1480PSI |
| 50          | 2"    | _          | ı           | ı         | _        | _      | ı      | _      | _       | _       | -       |
| 65          | 21/2" | -          | -           | -         | -        | _      | -      | -      | _       | -       | -       |
| 80          | 3"    | 67         | -           | 87        | 107      | 116    | 134    | 147    | 179     | 215     | 256     |
| 100         | 4"    | 71         | -           | 92        | 113      | 130    | 167    | 198    | 258     | 302     | 371     |
| 125         | 5"    | 130        | -           | 169       | 228      | _      | _      | _      | _       | _       | _       |
| 150         | 6"    | 198        | -           | 297       | 424      | 453    | 511    | 559    | 606     | 698     | 856     |
| 200         | 8"    | 463        | -           | 531       | 593      | 680    | 870    | 1039   | 1314    | 1621    | 1909    |
| 250         | 10"   | 610        | -           | 815       | 1037     | 1129   | 1297   | 1424   | 2271    | 2700    | 3175    |
| 300         | 12"   | 936        | -           | 1328      | 1780     | 1907   | 2121   | 2288   | 3576    | 4221    | 5011    |
| 350         | 14"   | 1644       | -           | 1743      | 1829     | 2754   | 3841   | 4604   | 5566    | 6335    | 7048    |
| 400         | 16"   | 1896       | -           | 2145      | 2306     | 4576   | 6489   | 7828   | 9457    | 10767   | 11976   |
| 450         | 18"   | 2813       | -           | 3017      | 3220     | 5491   | 7813   | 9439   | 11411   | 12993   | 14451   |
| 500         | 20"   | 3603       | -           | 3888      | 4180     | 7698   | 11025  | 13355  | 16157   | 18383   | 20450   |
| 600         | 24"   | 5722       | -           | 6168      | 6547     | 11784  | 16948  | 20495  | 24766   | 28190   | 31365   |
| 700         | 28"   | 6542       | 8022        | -         | -        | -      | _      | -      | -       | -       | -       |
| 750         | 30"   | 11570      | 10813       | 12349     | 13118    | 25376  | 37002  | 45137  | -       | -       | -       |
| 800         | 32"   | -          | -           | _         | -        | _      | _      | -      | -       | -       | -       |
| 900         | 36"   | 16213      | 15139       | 17422     | 18292    | -      | -      | -      | -       | -       | -       |
| 1000        | 40"   | -          | -           | -         | -        | _      | _      | -      | -       | -       | -       |
| 1050        | 42"   | 18869      | 23727       | -         | -        | -      | -      | -      | -       | -       | -       |
| 1200        | 48"   | 33251      | 34121       | 36505     | 38618    | -      | ı      | -      | -       | -       | -       |
| 1350        | 54"   | _          | 39375       | -         | -        | _      | -      | -      | -       | -       | -       |

#### PTFE Seat Butterfly Valve Torques (NM)

| Si     | ze    |        |        |        |        | Pressure |        |        |         |         |
|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| DN(mm) | NPS   | 100PSI | 200PSI | 285PSI | 300PSI | 400PSI   | 600PSI | 740PSI | 1200PSI | 1480PSI |
| 50     | 2"    | -      | _      | 37     | -      | _        | -      | -      | _       | _       |
| 65     | 21/2" | 31     | 39     | 46     | 47     | 55       | 71     | 82     | 95      | 142     |
| 80     | 3"    | 43     | 54     | 64     | 66     | 77       | 100    | 115    | 133     | 199     |
| 100    | 4"    | 83     | 111    | 134    | 138    | 166      | 222    | 261    | 305     | 333     |
| 125    | 5"    | 125    | 167    | 202    | 208    | 250      | 333    | 391    | 458     | 700     |
| 150    | 6"    | 188    | 250    | 304    | 313    | 375      | 500    | 588    | 687     | 778     |
| 200    | 8"    | 363    | 476    | 572    | 589    | 702      | 929    | 1087   | 1268    | 1409    |
| 250    | 10"   | 602    | 806    | 980    | 1010   | 1215     | 1623   | 1909   | 2236    | 2862    |
| 300    | 12"   | 910    | 1250   | 1538   | 1589   | 1929     | 2609   | 3084   | 3628    | 4579    |
| 350    | 14"   | 1052   | 1411   | 1715   | 1767   | 2127     | 2844   | 3346   | 4824    | 5357    |
| 400    | 16"   | 1317   | 1758   | 2133   | 2199   | 2640     | 3522   | 4139   | 8202    | 9124    |
| 450    | 18"   | 1817   | 2488   | 3058   | 3159   | 3830     | 5172   | 6111   | 9893    | 11005   |
| 500    | 20"   | 2501   | 3346   | 4064   | 4191   | 5037     | 6726   | 7910   | 13999   | 15569   |
| 600    | 24"   | 3496   | 4698   | 5719   | 5900   | 7102     | 9505   | 11188  | 21467   | 23885   |
| 700    | 28"   | _      | -      | _      | _      | _        | _      | _      | _       | -       |
| 750    | 30"   | 4949   | 6678   | 8021   | 9169   | 12451    | 18157  | 22156  | -       | -       |
| 800    | 32"   | _      | _      | _      | _      | _        | _      | _      | _       | -       |
| 900    | 36"   | 5982   | 8406   | 10151  | -      | _        | _      | _      | _       | -       |
| 1000   | 40"   | -      | -      | -      | -      | _        | -      | -      | -       | _       |
| 1050   | 42"   | 9525   | 12609  | 16698  | -      | _        | _      | _      | _       | -       |
| 1200   | 48"   | 14914  | 20506  | 25260  | -      | -        | -      | -      | -       | _       |

**Double Eccentric Butterfly Valve** 





#### Flow Coefficients (Cv Values)

Flow coefficient is and index to measure the flow capacity of valve. The more the flow coefficient is, the less the pressure loss upon fluid flowing through the valve. The values of flow coefficient differ from the sizes, types and structures of valves. Valve of different types and specifications should be separately tested to make certain of its value of flow coefficient. for valves of the same structure, the value of flow coefficient differs according to the directions of fluid through the valves. This difference is usually caused by the difference in pressure recovery. The table below is the flow coefficient of double eccentric butterfly valve, used for reference to choose valve flow coefficient. Cv means the American gallons of +60° F(+16°C) water flowing through the valve per minute under 1pound/inhc2(0.006894757Mpa) pressure drop.

High Performance Butterfly Valve Flow Coefficients

| Degr       | ree Open | 10°C | 20°C | 30°C  | 40°C  | 50°C  | 60°C  | 70°C  | 80°C  | 90°C  |
|------------|----------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Size       | Pressure | 10 C | 20 C | 30 C  | 40 0  | 50 C  | 00 C  | 70 C  | 00 C  | 900   |
|            | 150      | 1.5  | 6    | 14    | 25    | 39    | 56    | 76    | 99    | 102   |
| 2"         | 300      | 1.4  | 6    | 13    | 24    | 36    | 52    | 71    | 95    | 100   |
|            | 600      | 1.4  | 5    | 13    | 23    | 35    | 51    | 70    | 90    | 93    |
|            | 150      | 2.2  | 9    | 21    | 37    | 56    | 80    | 110   | 142   | 146   |
| 21/2"      | 300      | 2.1  | 8    | 19    | 34    | 52    | 75    | 102   | 136   | 143   |
|            | 600      | 2.0  | 8    | 19    | 33    | 51    | 73    | 100   | 130   | 133   |
|            | 150      | 3.4  | 14   | 32    | 57    | 87    | 125   | 171   | 221   | 228   |
| 3"         | 300      | 3.2  | 13   | 30    | 53    | 81    | 117   | 159   | 212   | 223   |
|            | 600      | 3.1  | 12   | 29    | 52    | 79    | 114   | 156   | 202   | 208   |
|            | 150      | 6.8  | 27   | 63    | 114   | 171   | 248   | 338   | 437   | 451   |
| 4"         | 300      | 6.2  | 25   | 58    | 104   | 157   | 228   | 310   | 414   | 435   |
|            | 600      | 5.8  | 23   | 54    | 98    | 147   | 213   | 290   | 375   | 387   |
| <b>-</b> " | 150      | 10.8 | 43   | 100   | 180   | 271   | 392   | 535   | 692   | 714   |
| 5"         | 300      | 9.8  | 40   | 92    | 165   | 248   | 361   | 491   | 655   | 688   |
|            | 150      | 16.5 | 66   | 154   | 278   | 419   | 607   | 827   | 1070  | 1103  |
| 6"         | 300      | 14.9 | 60   | 139   | 250   | 377   | 546   | 744   | 992   | 1041  |
|            | 600      | 14.7 | 59   | 137   | 247   | 372   | 538   | 734   | 950   | 979   |
|            | 150      | 30.9 | 124  | 289   | 520   | 784   | 1135  | 1584  | 2002  | 2064  |
| 8"         | 300      | 27.3 | 109  | 255   | 459   | 692   | 1001  | 1365  | 1820  | 1911  |
|            | 600      | 26.8 | 107  | 250   | 451   | 679   | 983   | 1341  | 1734  | 1788  |
|            | 150      | 52.8 | 211  | 492   | 886   | 1336  | 1934  | 2638  | 3411  | 3517  |
| 10"        | 300      | 45.6 | 183  | 426   | 767   | 1156  | 1673  | 2282  | 3042  | 3194  |
|            | 600      | 41.2 | 165  | 384   | 692   | 1044  | 1511  | 2060  | 2665  | 2747  |
|            | 150      | 72.6 | 290  | 677   | 1219  | 1838  | 2660  | 3628  | 4690  | 4837  |
| 12"        | 300      | 63.3 | 253  | 590   | 1063  | 1602  | 2319  | 3163  | 4217  | 4428  |
|            | 600      | 58.4 | 233  | 545   | 981   | 1479  | 2140  | 2918  | 3774  | 3891  |
|            | 150      | 90   | 392  | 914   | 1646  | 2481  | 3592  | 4989  | 6530  | 6857  |
| 14"        | 300      | 81   | 326  | 760   | 1368  | 2063  | 2986  | 4072  | 5430  | 5702  |
|            | 600      | 73   | 292  | 682   | 1228  | 1838  | 2680  | 3655  | 4727  | 4873  |
|            | 150      | 132  | 531  | 1230  | 2229  | 3361  | 4865  | 6634  | 8845  | 9287  |
| 16"        | 300      | 109  | 435  | 1015  | 1827  | 2755  | 3988  | 5438  | 7850  | 8243  |
|            | 600      | 96   | 385  | 899   | 1619  | 2423  | 3533  | 4818  | 6231  | 6424  |
| 4.011      | 150      | 171  | 684  | 1596  | 3873  | 4332  | 6270  | 8550  | 11270 | 11400 |
| 18"        | 300      | 139  | 555  | 1295  | 2331  | 3515  | 5088  | 6938  | 9250  | 9712  |
| 001        | 150      | 207  | 828  | 1932  | 3478  | 5244  | 7590  | 10350 | 13800 | 14420 |
| 20"        | 300      | 158  | 630  | 1470  | 2646  | 3990  | 5775  | 7875  | 10150 | 10658 |
| 0.41       | 150      | 315  | 1260 | 2940  | 5292  | 7890  | 11550 | 15750 | 21000 | 22050 |
| 24"        | 300      | 242  | 966  | 2254  | 4057  | 6118  | 8855  | 12075 | 16100 | 16205 |
| 00"        | 150      | 491  | 1965 | 4585  | 8253  | 12445 | 18012 | 24563 | 32750 | 34388 |
| 30"        | 300      | 404  | 1614 | 3766  | 6779  | 10222 | 14795 | 20175 | 26900 | 28245 |
| 36"        | 150      | 707  | 2830 | 6602  | 11884 | 17920 | 25938 | 35370 | 45745 | 47160 |
| 42"        | 150      | 963  | 3851 | 8987  | 16176 | 24392 | 35304 | 48143 | 62264 | 64190 |
| 48"        | 150      | 1258 | 5030 | 11738 | 21128 | 31859 | 46111 | 62881 | 81324 | 83840 |

## Butterfly Valve Flow Coefficients(Sealing Ring on The Disc)

| S    | ze   | PN0.25  | PN0.6   | PN1.0  | PN1.6  | PN2.5 | PN4.0 | Classif |
|------|------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------|-------|---------|
| DN   | NPS  | PNU.25  | PINU.6  | PNT.U  | PINT.6 | PNZ.5 | PN4.0 | Class15 |
| 80   | 3"   | _       | _       | _      | 291    | 291   | _     | 291     |
| 100  | 4"   | _       | _       | _      | 413    | 413   | _     | 413     |
| 125  | 5"   | _       | _       | _      | 903    | 903   | _     | 903     |
| 150  | 6"   | -       | -       | -      | 1150   | 1120  | _     | 1020    |
| 200  | 8"   | _       | -       | _      | 2640   | 1830  | 1660  | 1830    |
| 250  | 10"  | -       | -       | -      | 4110   | 3710  | 2570  | 3710    |
| 300  | 12"  | _       | -       | _      | 7030   | 5620  | 3710  | 5620    |
| 350  | 14"  | -       | _       | _      | 9620   | 7460  | 5250  | 7460    |
| 400  | 16"  | _       | 16100   | 14000  | 12500  | 9730  | 7300  | 9730    |
| 450  | 18"  | -       | 20900   | 18700  | 15800  | 12300 | 9430  | 12300   |
| 500  | 20"  | _       | 26600   | 24100  | 19500  | 15200 | 11600 | 15200   |
| 600  | 24"  | -       | 38300   | 34700  | 28200  | 21900 | 16700 | 21900   |
| 700  | 28"  | 53500   | 52100   | 47300  | 38400  | 29800 | 24100 | 29800   |
| 750  | 30"  | 61400   | 59800   | 54300  | 44000  | 34200 | 27600 | 34200   |
| 800  | 32"  | 69800   | 68000   | 61800  | 50100  | 39000 | 32300 | 39000   |
| 900  | 36"  | 91000   | 86100   | 78300  | 64400  | 49700 | _     | 49700   |
| 1000 | 40"  | 119000  | 106000  | 96500  | 79400  | 68300 | _     | 68300   |
| 1100 | 44   | 150000  | 129000  | 117000 | -      | -     | _     | -       |
| 1200 | "48" | 178000  | 153000  | 139000 | -      | -     | -     | _       |
| 1300 | 52"  | 209000  | 179000  | 163000 | -      | -     | _     | -       |
| 1400 | 56"  | 242000  | 208000  | 190000 | -      | -     | -     | -       |
| 1500 | 60"  | 278000  | 239000  | 218000 | -      | -     | -     | -       |
| 1600 | 64"  | 317000  | 271000  | 247000 | _      | _     | _     | _       |
| 1800 | 72"  | 401000  | 344000  | 328000 | _      | -     | _     | _       |
| 2000 | 80"  | 495000  | 449000  | 414000 | _      | _     | _     | -       |
| 2200 | 88"  | 621000  | 560000  | 515000 | _      | _     | _     | -       |
| 2400 | 96"  | 739000  | 689000  | 628000 | _      | _     | _     | _       |
| 2600 | 104" | 868000  | 837000  | -      | _      | -     | _     | -       |
| 2800 | 112" | 1010000 | 970000  | -      | -      | _     | -     | _       |
| 3000 | 120" | 1210000 | 1110000 | -      | -      | -     | -     | -       |
| 3200 | 128" | 1370000 | _       | -      | _      | _     | -     | _       |
| 3400 | 136" | 1540000 | -       | -      | -      | -     | -     | -       |
| 3600 | 144" | 1810000 | _       | _      | _      | _     | _     | _       |
| 3800 | 152" | 2010000 | _       | -      | _      | -     | _     | -       |
| 4000 | 160" | 2230000 | _       | _      | _      | _     | _     | _       |

Note: 1. The butterfly valve with flow coefficient in the table above is soft seal structure, with sealing ring mounted on the disc.

<sup>2.</sup> DN≥400, two-piece structure of valve shaft.





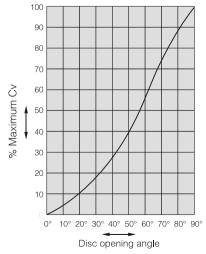
### Multilayer Hard Seal Butterfly Valve Flow Coefficients(Sealing Ring on The Disc)

|      | Size | DNIO OF | DNO    | DNI4 0 | DNI4 0 | DN 0.5 |
|------|------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| DN   | NPS  | PN0.25  | PN0.6  | PN1.0  | PN1.6  | PN2.5  |
| 150  | 6"   | _       | 739    | 739    | 536    | 454    |
| 200  | 8"   | -       | 1860   | 1440   | 1100   | 1040   |
| 250  | 10"  | _       | 2930   | 2350   | 2350   | 1840   |
| 300  | 12"  | -       | 5070   | 4390   | 3730   | 2880   |
| 350  | 14"  | 8390    | 7040   | 6250   | 5640   | 4040   |
| 400  | 16"  | 11100   | 10400  | 8560   | 7410   | 5700   |
| 450  | 18"  | 14900   | 13300  | 11600  | 9490   | 7420   |
| 500  | 20"  | 18500   | 16600  | 14600  | 11900  | 9300   |
| 600  | 24"  | 29100   | 26000  | 22100  | 17300  | 13500  |
| 700  | 28"  | 39800   | 36000  | 30300  | 24000  | 20100  |
| 750  | 30"  | 46700   | 41400  | 34900  | 27700  | 23400  |
| 800  | 32"  | 55600   | 47600  | 40000  | 31700  | 26700  |
| 900  | 36"  | 70400   | 61200  | 52200  | 42400  | 35300  |
| 1000 | 40"  | 88800   | 75900  | 64700  | 52700  | 46600  |
| 1100 | 44   | 108000  | 92100  | 78400  | 67700  | 58700  |
| 1200 | "48" | 129000  | 112000 | 97500  | 83300  | 77300  |
| 1300 | 52"  | 153000  | 132000 | 116000 | 99300  | _      |
| 1400 | 56"  | 186000  | 153000 | 139000 | _      | -      |
| 1500 | 60"  | 221000  | 178000 | 161000 | _      | _      |
| 1600 | 64"  | 253000  | 206000 | 194000 | _      | -      |
| 1800 | 72"  | 321000  | 266000 | _      | _      | _      |
| 2000 | 80"  | 398000  | 353000 | -      | _      | -      |
| 2200 | 88"  | 501000  | 435000 | _      | _      | -      |
| 2400 | 96"  | 599000  | _      | -      | _      | -      |
| 2600 | 104" | 718000  | _      | _      | _      | _      |
| 2800 | 112" | 838000  | _      | -      | _      | -      |
| 3000 | 120" | 963000  | _      | _      | _      | _      |

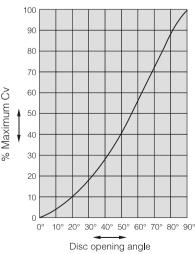
Note: 1. The butterfly valve with flow coefficient in the table above is multilayer hard seal structure, with sealing ring mounted on the disc.

# 2. One-piece stem.

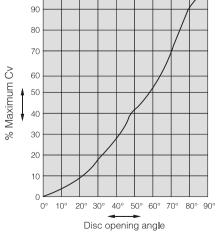
### **Butterfly Typical Characteristic Curve**



Typical Characteristic Curve of High Performance Butterfly Valve



Typical Characteristic Curve of Double Eccentric Soft Butterfly Valve



Typical Characteristic Curve of Double Eccentric Hard Butterfly Valve

For sizes and classes not shown, please contact our Sales Department

### Double Eccentric Butterfly Valve Product Line

| Size ( | (mm)   |           |          |              |             | Pressure |          |             |          |          |
|--------|--------|-----------|----------|--------------|-------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|
| DN     | NPS    | PN0.25MPa | PN0.6MPa | PN1.0MPa     | PN1.6MPa    | PN2.5MPa | PN4.0MPa | Class150    | Class300 | Class600 |
| 50     | 2"     | ●/△/★/☆   | ●/△/★/☆  | ●/△/★/☆      | ●/△/★/☆     | ●/△/★/☆  | ●/△/★/☆  | ●/△/★/☆     | ●/△/★/☆  | ●/△/★/☆  |
| 65     | 2 1/2" | ●/△/★/☆   | ●/△/★/☆  | ●/△/★/☆      | ●/△/★/☆     | ●/△/★/☆  | ●/△/★/☆  | ●/△/★/☆     | ●/△/★/☆  | ●/△/★/☆  |
| 80     | 3"     | ●/△/★/☆   | ●/△/★/☆  | ●/△/★/☆      | ●/△/★/☆     | ●/△/★/☆  | ●/△/★/☆  | ●/△/★/☆     | ●/△/★/☆  | ●/△/★/☆  |
| 100    | 4"     | ●/△/★/☆   | ●/△/★/☆  | ●/△/★/☆      | ●/△/★/☆     | ●/△/★/☆  | ●/△/★/☆  | ●/△/★/☆     | ●/△/★/☆  | ●/△/★/☆  |
| 125    | 5"     | ●/△/★/☆   | ●/△/★/☆  | ●/△/★/☆      | ●/△/★/☆     | ●/△/★/☆  | ●/△/★/☆  | ●/△/★/☆     | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    |
| 150    | 6"     | ●/△/★/☆   | ●/△/★/☆  | ●/△/★/☆      | ●/△/★/☆     | ●/△/★/☆  | ●/△/★/☆  | ●/△/★/☆     | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    |
| 200    | 8"     | ∆/★/☆     | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆        | ∆/★/☆       | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆       | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    |
| 250    | 10"    | ∆/★/☆     | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆        | ∆/★/☆       | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆       | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    |
| 300    | 12"    | ∆/★/☆     | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆        | ∆/★/☆       | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆       | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    |
| 350    | 14"    | ∆/★/☆     | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆        | ∆/★/☆       | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆       | ∆/★/☆    | -        |
| 400    | 16"    | ∆/★/☆     | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆        | ∆/★/☆       | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆       | ∆/★/☆    | -        |
| 450    | 18"    | ∆/★/☆     | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆        | ∆/★/☆       | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆       | ∆/★/☆    | -        |
| 500    | 20"    | ∆/★/☆     | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆        | ∆/★/☆       | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆       | ∆/★/☆    | 1        |
| 600    | 24"    | ∆/★/☆     | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆        | ∆/★/☆       | △/★/☆    | △/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆       | ∆/★/☆    | ı        |
| 700    | 28"    | ∆/★/☆     | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆        | ∆/★/☆       | ∆/★/☆    | ★/☆      | ★/☆         | _        | _        |
| 750    | 30"    | ∆/★/☆     | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆        | ∆/★/☆       | ∆/★/☆    | ★/☆      | ★/☆         | _        | _        |
| 800    | 32"    | ∆/★/☆     | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆        | ∆/★/☆       | ∆/★/☆    | ★/☆      | ★/☆         | _        | _        |
| 900    | 36"    | ∆/★/☆     | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆        | ∆/★/☆       | ∆/★/☆    | _        | <b>★</b> /☆ | _        | _        |
| 1000   | 40"    | ∆/★/☆     | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆        | ∆/★/☆       | ∆/★/☆    | _        | <b>★</b> /☆ | _        | _        |
| 1050   | 42"    | ∆/★/☆     | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆        | ∆/★/☆       | ∆/★/☆    | -        | <b>★</b> /☆ | -        | -        |
| 1100   | 44"    | ★/☆       | ★/☆      | <b>★</b> /☆  | ★/☆         | ★/☆      | _        | <b>★</b> /☆ | _        | _        |
| 1200   | 48"    | ★/☆       | ★/☆      | <b>★</b> /☆  | <b>★</b> /☆ | ★/☆      | -        | <b>★</b> /☆ | _        | -        |
| 1300   | 52"    | ★/☆       | ★/☆      | <b>★</b> /☆  | ★/☆         | _        | -        | <b>★</b> /☆ | _        | _        |
| 1400   | 56"    | ★/☆       | ★/☆      | <b>★</b> /☆  | <b>★</b> /☆ | 1        | 1        | <b>★</b> /☆ | -        | -        |
| 1500   | 60"    | ★/☆       | ★/☆      | <b>★</b> /☆  | ★/☆         | _        | _        | _           | _        | _        |
| 1600   | 64"    | ★/☆       | ★/☆      | <b>★</b> /☆  | <b>★</b> /☆ | -        | -        | -           | -        | -        |
| 1800   | 72"    | ★/☆       | ★/☆      | */☆          | _           | _        |          |             |          |          |
| 2000   | 80"    | ★/☆       | ★/☆      | */☆          | _           | -        | -        | -           | _        | _        |
| 2200   | 88"    | ★/☆       | ★/☆      | ★/☆          | _           | _        | _        |             | _        | _        |
| 2400   | 96"    | ★/☆       | ★/☆      | <b>★</b> /☆  | _           | _        | _        | _           | _        | _        |
| 2600   | 104"   | ★/☆       | ★/☆      | _            | _           | _        | _        |             | _        | _        |
| 2800   | 112"   | ★/☆       | ★/☆      | _            | _           | _        | _        |             | _        | _        |
| 3000   | 120"   | ★/☆       | ★/☆      | _            | _           | -        | -        | _           | _        | _        |
| 3200   | 128"   | ★/☆       | _        | _            | _           | -        | -        | _           | _        | _        |
| 3400   | 136"   | ★/☆       | _        | _            | _           | _        | _        | _           | _        | _        |
| 3600   | 144"   | ★/☆       | _        | _            | _           | _        | -        | _           | _        | _        |
| 3800   | 152"   | ★/☆       | _        | _            | _           | _        | _        | _           | _        | _        |
| 4000   | 160"   | ★/☆       |          | <del>-</del> | -           | -        | -        | -           | -        |          |

Note: ● stands for handle operated valves; ☆ stands for gearbox operated valves; △ stands for air operated valves; ★ stands for electrically operated valves; / stands for no option of this. Those not covered in the table can be custom made to users' requirements.

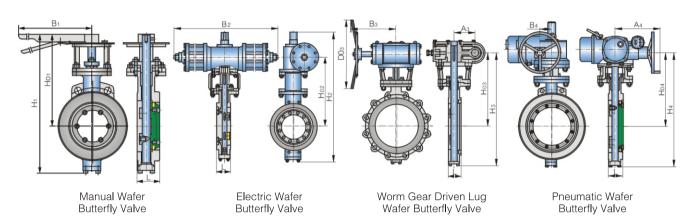
#### **Technical Specification**

| De                  | sign Standard           |       | GB/T     | 12238/EN  | 593/DIN/0 | GOST         |            | API609、MSS SP-67 |          |          |  |  |  |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-------|----------|---|-----------|--------------|------------|------------------|----------|----------|--|--|--|
| Pressure-           | -Temperature Rating     |       | G        | B/T12224  | API609    |              |            |                  |          |          |  |  |  |
|                     | -ace-Face               |       |          | GB/T  | API609    |              |            |                  |          |          |  |  |  |
| F                   | lange Ends              | GB    | /T9113、[ | OIN3202、  | ASME B16. | .1/B16.5/B16 | .47/BS4504 |                  |          |          |  |  |  |
| Insi                | Inspection & Test       |       |          | GB/T1392  | API598    |              |            |                  |          |          |  |  |  |
| Nomina              | al Pressure (MPa)       | 0.25  | 0.6      | 1.0   | 1.6       | 2.5          | 4.0        | Class150         | Class300 | Class600 |  |  |  |
| <b>+</b> . D        | Shell Test              | 0.375 | 0.9      | 1.5   | 2.4       | 3.75         | 6.0        | 2.93             | 7.58     | 15.0     |  |  |  |
| Test Pressure (MPa) | High Pressure Seal Test | 0.275 | 0.66     | 1.1   | 1.76      | 2.75         | 4.4        | 2.07             | 5.52     | 11.03    |  |  |  |
| ( 4)                | Low Pressure Seal Test  |       |          | 0.6   | 0.6       | 0.6          | 0.6        | 0.6              | 0.6      | 0.6      |  |  |  |
| Applica             | Applicable Temperature  |       |          | -196°C~550°C Different raw material for different work temperature                        |           |              |            |                  |          |          |  |  |  |
| Арр                 | Applicable Medium       |       |          | Water, oil, gas and other causticity medium (Different raw material for different medium) |           |              |            |                  |          |          |  |  |  |





# **Double Eccentric Wafe Butterfly Valve**



#### Main Outline Dimensions and Weight

PN0.6MPa mm

| Main Outline Dimensions and Weight PNO.6N |             |             |     |        |     |      |        |     |      | 10.6MP | a mm    |          |     |      |      |       |            |             |      |
|---|-------------|-------------|-----|--------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|--------|---------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|------------|-------------|------|
| DNI                                       | L           | -           |     | Manual |     | Pi   | neumat | ic  |      | Worm ( | gear ac | ctuation | 1   |      | Elec | etric |            | Weight (kg) |      |
| DN  | Series<br>1 | Series<br>2 | H1  | H01    | B1  | H2   | H02    | B2  | Нз   | Ноз    | Вз      | Аз       | D03 | H4   | H04  | B4    | <b>A</b> 4 | WF          | WL   |
| 50  | 43          | 43          | 233 | 160    | 200 | _    | _      | -   | 266  | 143    | 106     | 50       | 160 | -    | -    | -     | -          | 4.5         | 5.5  |
| 65  | 46          | 46          | 275 | 179    | 230 | -    | -      | -   | 290  | 178    | 140     | 63       | 180 | -    | _    | -     | -          | 5           | 7    |
| 80  | 49          | 64          | 316 | 198    | 250 | _    | _      | _   | 320  | 185    | 140     | 63       | 180 | 320  | 185  | 178   | 180        | 6           | 9    |
| 100                                       | 56          | 64          | 341 | 211    | 270 | -    | -      | -   | 342  | 193    | 140     | 63       | 240 | 340  | 198  | 178   | 180        | 8           | 11.5 |
| 125                                       | 64          | 70          | 362 | 217    | 300 | _    | _      | -   | 378  | 219    | 140     | 63       | 240 | 340  | 205  | 178   | 180        | 12          | 17   |
| 150                                       | 70          | 76          | 384 | 235    | 350 | _    | _      | -   | 415  | 245    | 140     | 63       | 240 | 415  | 241  | 178   | 180        | 13          | 22   |
| 200                                       | 71          | 84          | ı   | -      | -   | 695  | 325    | 275 | 470  | 298    | 170     | 84       | 300 | 512  | 263  | 235   | 370        | 20          | 39   |
| 250                                       | 76          | 114         | ı   | _      | _   | 750  | 355    | 275 | 535  | 328    | 170     | 84       | 300 | 570  | 292  | 235   | 370        | 30          | 47   |
| 300                                       | 83          | 114         | ı   | _      | _   | 935  | 475    | 378 | 606  | 365    | 200     | 108      | 400 | 668  | 340  | 235   | 370        | 51          | 68   |
| 350                                       | 92          | 127         | -   | -      | _   | 1000 | 510    | 378 | 695  | 408    | 200     | 108      | 400 | 745  | 385  | 235   | 370        | 82          | 135  |
| 400                                       | 102         | 140         | _   | _      | _   | 1145 | 590    | 378 | 755  | 446    | 240     | 128      | 400 | 827  | 425  | 235   | 370        | 115         | 187  |
| 450                                       | 114         | 152         | -   | -      | _   | 1205 | 632    | 530 | 815  | 475    | 330     | 152      | 600 | 915  | 462  | 235   | 370        | 156         | 225  |
| 500                                       | 127         | 152         | -   | _      | _   | 1256 | 665    | 530 | 905  | 525    | 370     | 168      | 600 | 995  | 500  | 235   | 370        | 199         | 260  |
| 600                                       | 154         | 178         | -   | -      | _   | 1526 | 830    | 530 | 1050 | 610    | 370     | 320      | 600 | 1183 | 605  | 245   | 515        | 333         | 383  |
| 700                                       | 165         | 229         | -   | _      | _   | 1640 | 903    | 530 | 1276 | 795    | 515     | 237      | 800 | 1460 | 734  | 245   | 515        | 462         | 510  |
| 800                                       | 190         | 241         | -   | -      | _   | 1786 | 972    | 680 | 1384 | 837    | 515     | 237      | 800 | 1589 | 803  | 245   | 515        | 535         | 650  |
| 900                                       | 203         | 241         | _   | _      | _   | 1917 | 1052   | 680 | 1505 | 885    | 515     | 237      | 800 | 1856 | 990  | 360   | 540        | 701         | 1189 |
| 1000                                      | 216         | 300         | -   | -      | _   | 2600 | 1170   | 680 | 1620 | 946    | 570     | 785      | 600 | 1958 | 1050 | 360   | 540        | 786         | 1220 |
| 1200                                      | 254         | 360         | -   | _      | _   | _    | _      | _   | 2185 | 1165   | 570     | 785      | 600 | 2013 | 1165 | 360   | 540        | 907         | 1660 |

# Main Outline Dimensions and Weight

| DVI4 OVAD | 00.00 |  |
|-----------|-------|--|
| PN1.0MP   | 'a mm |  |

| DN   | l           | L           |     | Manua |     | Pı   | neumat | ic  |      | Worm ( | gear ac | ctuation |     |      | Elec | etric |     | Weigl | nt (kg) |
|------|-------------|-------------|-----|-------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|--------|---------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|-------|---------|
| DIN  | Series<br>1 | Series<br>2 | H1  | H01   | В1  | H2   | H02    | B2  | Нз   | Ноз    | Вз      | Аз       | D03 | H4   | H04  | B4    | A4  | WF    | WL      |
| 50   | 43          | 43          | 233 | 160   | 200 | _    | _      | _   | 266  | 143    | 106     | 50       | 160 | _    | -    | -     | _   | 4.5   | 5.5     |
| 65   | 46          | 46          | 275 | 179   | 230 | _    | _      | _   | 290  | 178    | 140     | 63       | 180 | _    | -    | _     | _   | 5     | 7       |
| 80   | 49          | 64          | 316 | 198   | 250 | -    | -      | -   | 320  | 185    | 140     | 63       | 180 | 320  | 185  | 178   | 180 | 6     | 9       |
| 100  | 56          | 64          | 341 | 211   | 270 | _    | -      | _   | 342  | 193    | 140     | 63       | 240 | 340  | 198  | 178   | 180 | 8     | 11.5    |
| 125  | 64          | 70          | 362 | 217   | 300 | -    | 1      | -   | 378  | 219    | 140     | 63       | 240 | 340  | 205  | 178   | 180 | 12    | 17      |
| 150  | 70          | 76          | 384 | 235   | 350 | _    | ı      | _   | 415  | 245    | 140     | 63       | 240 | 415  | 241  | 178   | 180 | 13    | 22      |
| 200  | 71          | 84          | _   | -     | -   | 695  | 325    | 275 | 470  | 298    | 170     | 84       | 300 | 512  | 263  | 235   | 370 | 20    | 39      |
| 250  | 76          | 114         | _   | -     | -   | 750  | 355    | 275 | 535  | 328    | 170     | 84       | 300 | 570  | 292  | 235   | 370 | 30    | 47      |
| 300  | 83          | 114         | -   | ı     | -   | 935  | 475    | 378 | 606  | 365    | 200     | 108      | 400 | 668  | 340  | 235   | 370 | 51    | 68      |
| 350  | 92          | 127         | -   | -     | -   | 1000 | 510    | 378 | 695  | 408    | 200     | 108      | 400 | 745  | 385  | 235   | 370 | 82    | 135     |
| 400  | 102         | 140         | ı   | ı     | ı   | 1145 | 590    | 378 | 755  | 446    | 240     | 144      | 400 | 827  | 425  | 235   | 370 | 115   | 187     |
| 450  | 114         | 152         | _   | -     | -   | 1205 | 632    | 530 | 815  | 475    | 330     | 144      | 600 | 915  | 462  | 235   | 370 | 156   | 225     |
| 500  | 127         | 152         | ı   | I     | I   | 1256 | 665    | 530 | 905  | 525    | 370     | 220      | 600 | 995  | 500  | 235   | 370 | 199   | 260     |
| 600  | 154         | 178         | -   | ı     | -   | 1526 | 830    | 530 | 1050 | 610    | 370     | 220      | 600 | 1183 | 605  | 245   | 515 | 333   | 383     |
| 700  | 165         | 229         | -   | 1     | -   | 1640 | 903    | 530 | 1276 | 795    | 515     | 279      | 800 | 1460 | 734  | 245   | 515 | 462   | 510     |
| 800  | 190         | 241         | _   | _     | -   | 1786 | 972    | 680 | 1384 | 837    | 515     | 279      | 800 | 1589 | 803  | 245   | 515 | 535   | 650     |
| 900  | 203         | 241         | ı   | 1     | -   | 1917 | 1052   | 680 | 1505 | 885    | 515     | 279      | 800 | 1856 | 990  | 360   | 540 | 701   | 1189    |
| 1000 | 216         | 300         | _   | ı     | -   | 2600 | 1170   | 680 | 1620 | 946    | 570     | 368      | 600 | 1958 | 1050 | 360   | 540 | 786   | 1220    |
| 1200 | 254         | 360         | -   | 1     | -   | -    | _      | _   | 2185 | 1165   | 570     | 378      | 600 | 2013 | 1165 | 360   | 540 | 907   | 1660    |

PN1.6MPa mm

|      | Manual      |             |     |       |     |      |        |     |      |        |         |          |     |      |      |       |            |       |         |
|------|-------------|-------------|-----|-------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|--------|---------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|------------|-------|---------|
| DN   | L           | -           |     | Manua |     | Pr   | neumat | tic |      | Worm و | gear ac | ctuation | 1   |      | Elec | etric |            | Weigl | ht (kg) |
| DN   | Series<br>1 | Series<br>2 | H1  | H01   | B1  | H2   | H02    | B2  | Нз   | Ноз    | Вз      | Аз       | D03 | H4   | H04  | B4    | <b>A</b> 4 | WF    | WL      |
| 50   | 43          | 43          | 225 | 160   | 200 | -    | _      | _   | 266  | 143    | 160     | 50       | 106 | _    | -    | -     | -          | 4.5   | 5.5     |
| 65   | 46          | 46          | 250 | 175   | 230 | ı    | _      | -   | 290  | 175    | 160     | 63       | 140 | _    | ı    | -     | ı          | 7     | 7       |
| 80   | 49          | 64          | 260 | 190   | 250 | -    | -      | _   | 320  | 185    | 160     | 63       | 140 | 513  | 265  | 178   | 180        | 9     | 9       |
| 100  | 56          | 64          | 295 | 195   | 270 | ı    | -      | -   | 342  | 195    | 160     | 63       | 140 | 538  | 282  | 178   | 180        | 20    | 11.5    |
| 125  | 64          | 70          | 330 | 215   | 300 | -    | -      | -   | 365  | 209    | 300     | 63       | 140 | 560  | 295  | 178   | 180        | 23    | 17      |
| 150  | 70          | 76          | 356 | 225   | 350 | ı    | 1      | -   | 415  | 243    | 300     | 63       | 140 | 605  | 300  | 178   | 180        | 29    | 22      |
| 200  | 71          | 84          | -   | -     | ı   | 695  | 327    | 275 | 510  | 263    | 400     | 84       | 150 | 749  | 321  | 235   | 370        | 40    | 39      |
| 250  | 76          | 114         | -   | _     | -   | 750  | 355    | 275 | 567  | 295    | 400     | 84       | 150 | 803  | 330  | 235   | 370        | 50    | 47      |
| 300  | 83          | 114         | -   | ı     | Ī   | 955  | 472    | 378 | 665  | 342    | 600     | 108      | 200 | 880  | 365  | 235   | 370        | 68    | 68      |
| 350  | 92          | 127         | -   | _     | -   | 1033 | 515    | 378 | 739  | 385    | 600     | 108      | 200 | 960  | 410  | 235   | 370        | 105   | 138     |
| 400  | 102         | 140         | -   | ı     | Ī   | 1185 | 595    | 530 | 825  | 430    | 600     | 152      | 240 | 1032 | 445  | 235   | 370        | 163   | 190     |
| 450  | 114         | 152         | -   | _     | ı   | 1270 | 632    | 530 | 910  | 469    | 330     | 600      | 144 | 1118 | 487  | 235   | 370        | 205   | 230     |
| 500  | 127         | 152         | -   | ı     | İ   | 1335 | 665    | 530 | 990  | 500    | 370     | 600      | 220 | 1190 | 520  | 235   | 370        | 270   | 265     |
| 600  | 154         | 178         | -   | _     | ı   | 1642 | 829    | 680 | 1210 | 618    | 370     | 600      | 220 | 1380 | 625  | 235   | 370        | 390   | 437     |
| 700  | 165         | 229         | -   | _     | I   | 1785 | 905    | 680 | 1475 | 746    | 515     | 800      | 279 | 1582 | 745  | 245   | 515        | 465   | 740     |
| 800  | 190         | 241         | -   | -     | -   | 1915 | 970    | 680 | 1600 | 810    | 515     | 800      | 279 | 1713 | 810  | 245   | 515        | 570   | 920     |
| 900  | 203         | 241         | -   | -     | 1   | -    | -      | -   | 1870 | 1000   | 515     | 800      | 279 | 1870 | 875  | 360   | 540        | 701   | 1189    |
| 1000 | 216         | 300         | -   | -     | -   | -    | _      | -   | 2000 | 1065   | 570     | 600      | 368 | 2000 | 940  | 360   | 540        | 800   | 1220    |
| 1200 | 254         | 360         | _   | _     | -   | _    | _      | _   | 2215 | 1170   | 570     | 600      | 378 | 2118 | 1060 | 360   | 540        | 922   | 1680    |





PN2.5MPa mm

|      | Manual      |             |     |        |     |      |        |     |      |        |         |          |     |      |      |       |     |       |         |
|------|-------------|-------------|-----|--------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|--------|---------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|-------|---------|
| DN   | L           | -           |     | Manual |     | Pr   | neumat | ic  |      | Worm ( | gear ac | ctuation |     |      | Elec | ctric |     | Weigh | ht (kg) |
| DIN  | Series<br>1 | Series<br>2 | H1  | H01    | В1  | H2   | H02    | B2  | Нз   | Ноз    | Вз      | Аз       | D03 | H4   | H04  | B4    | A4  | WF    | WL      |
| 50   | 43          | 43          | 225 | 160    | 200 | -    | -      | _   | 266  | 143    | 160     | 50       | 106 | _    | -    | _     | _   | 6.3   | 6.3     |
| 65   | 46          | 46          | 250 | 175    | 230 | 1    | İ      | -   | 290  | 175    | 160     | 63       | 140 | _    | 1    | -     | 1   | 9     | 9.2     |
| 80   | 49          | 64          | 260 | 190    | 250 | -    | -      | _   | 513  | 265    | 160     | 63       | 140 | 552  | 265  | 178   | 180 | 11    | 11      |
| 100  | 56          | 64          | 295 | 195    | 270 | -    | ı      | _   | 538  | 282    | 160     | 63       | 140 | 585  | 290  | 178   | 180 | 25    | 15      |
| 125  | 64          | 70          | 330 | 215    | 300 | _    | -      | _   | 560  | 295    | 300     | 63       | 140 | 610  | 305  | 178   | 180 | 33    | 17      |
| 150  | 70          | 76          | 356 | 225    | 350 | -    | ı      | _   | 605  | 300    | 300     | 63       | 140 | 765  | 315  | 178   | 180 | 47    | 22      |
| 200  | 71          | 89          | _   | _      | _   | 695  | 327    | 275 | 749  | 321    | 400     | 84       | 150 | 810  | 304  | 235   | 370 | 52    | 39      |
| 250  | 76          | 114         | -   | -      | -   | 750  | 355    | 275 | 803  | 330    | 400     | 84       | 150 | 910  | 336  | 235   | 370 | 65    | 47      |
| 300  | 83          | 114         | _   | _      | _   | 955  | 472    | 378 | 880  | 365    | 600     | 108      | 200 | 1000 | 386  | 235   | 370 | 110   | 123     |
| 350  | 92          | 127         | _   | -      | -   | 1033 | 515    | 378 | 960  | 410    | 600     | 108      | 200 | 1055 | 425  | 235   | 370 | 138   | 190     |
| 400  | 102         | 140         | _   | _      | _   | 1185 | 595    | 530 | 1032 | 445    | 600     | 152      | 240 | 1108 | 456  | 235   | 370 | 190   | 230     |
| 450  | 114         | 152         | -   | -      | -   | 1270 | 632    | 530 | 1118 | 487    | 330     | 600      | 144 | 1140 | 490  | 235   | 370 | 230   | 265     |
| 500  | 127         | 152         | -   | _      | -   | 1335 | 665    | 530 | 1190 | 520    | 370     | 600      | 220 | 1238 | 552  | 235   | 370 | 265   | 390     |
| 600  | 154         | 178         | _   | -      | -   | 1642 | 829    | 680 | 1380 | 625    | 370     | 600      | 220 | 1399 | 635  | 245   | 515 | 437   | 465     |
| 700  | 165         | 229         | _   | _      | _   | 1785 | 905    | 680 | 1582 | 745    | 515     | 800      | 279 | 1611 | 750  | 360   | 540 | 470   | 740     |
| 800  | 190         | 241         | -   | -      | -   | 1915 | 970    | 680 | 1713 | 810    | 515     | 800      | 279 | 1782 | 820  | 360   | 540 | 705   | 920     |
| 900  | 203         | 241         | _   | -      | _   | ı    | ı      | _   | 1870 | 875    | 515     | 800      | 279 | 1915 | 886  | 385   | 565 | 730   | 1189    |
| 1000 | 216         | 300         | -   | ı      | -   | ı    | -      | _   | 2000 | 940    | 570     | 600      | 368 | 2040 | 945  | 385   | 565 | 927   | 1220    |
| 1200 | 254         | 362         | -   | _      | _   | -    | -      | _   | 2118 | 1060   | 570     | 600      | 378 | 2184 | 1053 | 400   | 770 | 953   | 1680    |

| PN4.0MPa      | mm      |
|---------------|---------|
| i ing.oivii a | 1111111 |

| DN  | l           | -           |     | Manua |     | Pı   | neumat | ic  |      | Worm | gear ac | ctuation |     |      | Elec | ctric |     | Weigh | nt (kg) |
|-----|-------------|-------------|-----|-------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|------|---------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|-------|---------|
| DIN | Series<br>1 | Series<br>2 | H1  | H01   | B1  | H2   | H02    | B2  | Нз   | Ноз  | Вз      | Аз       | D03 | H4   | H04  | В4    | A4  | WF    | WL      |
| 50  | 43          | 43          | 225 | 160   | 200 | _    | ı      | _   | 266  | 143  | 106     | 50       | 200 | -    | ı    | _     | _   | 6.3   | 7.3     |
| 65  | 46          | 46          | 265 | 175   | 230 | _    | -      | _   | 290  | 175  | 143     | 80       | 250 | _    | -    | _     | _   | 9     | 9.8     |
| 80  | 49          | 64          | 275 | 190   | 270 | _    | ı      | _   | 395  | 245  | 143     | 80       | 300 | 530  | 240  | 178   | 180 | 11    | 11.5    |
| 100 | 56          | 64          | 310 | 205   | 300 | _    | -      | _   | 356  | 205  | 200     | 108      | 400 | 555  | 205  | 178   | 180 | 25    | 29      |
| 125 | 64          | 70          | 347 | 220   | 350 | _    | ĺ      | -   | 375  | 213  | 200     | 108      | 400 | 582  | 215  | 178   | 180 | 33    | 38      |
| 150 | 70          | 76          | 374 | 235   | 380 | _    | ı      | _   | 439  | 260  | 200     | 108      | 600 | 609  | 260  | 235   | 370 | 47    | 51      |
| 200 | 71          | 84          | -   | _     | ı   | 750  | 375    | 275 | 520  | 275  | 330     | 140      | 600 | 755  | 275  | 235   | 370 | 55    | 67      |
| 250 | 76          | 114         | -   | -     | 1   | 905  | 445    | 378 | 600  | 315  | 330     | 140      | 600 | 818  | 315  | 235   | 370 | 70    | 70      |
| 300 | 83          | 114         | -   | _     | _   | 1085 | 538    | 503 | 692  | 365  | 370     | 220      | 800 | 912  | 363  | 245   | 515 | 135   | 142     |
| 350 | 92          | 127         | -   | -     | -   | 1160 | 576    | 503 | 776  | 408  | 370     | 220      | 800 | 983  | 406  | 245   | 515 | 203   | 227     |
| 400 | 102         | 140         | -   | _     | _   | 1230 | 609    | 503 | 864  | 443  | 370     | 220      | 800 | 1058 | 440  | 245   | 515 | 245   | 268     |
| 450 | 114         | 152         | -   | _     | _   | 1520 | 765    | 680 | 1128 | 525  | 512     | 279      | 400 | 1135 | 545  | 360   | 540 | 283   | 333     |
| 500 | 127         | 152         | -   | -     | ı   | 1335 | 665    | 530 | 1257 | 664  | 512     | 279      | 400 | 1245 | 600  | 360   | 540 | 405   | 520     |
| 600 | 154         | 229         | -   | _     | _   | _    | -      | _   | 1380 | 625  | 512     | 279      | 400 | 1414 | 663  | 360   | 540 | 591   | 645     |
| 700 | 165         | 241         | _   | _     | _   | _    | ı      | _   | 1435 | 712  | 570     | 368      | 600 | -    | 1    | _     | _   | 723   | 785     |
| 800 | 190         | 241         | -   | _     | _   | _    | -      | _   | 1518 | 782  | 570     | 368      | 600 | _    | -    | _     | _   | 846   | 935     |

Note: The weight in the table is that without drive unit. WF is wafer butterfly valve, and WL is lug wafer butterfly valve.

### Main Outline Dimensions and Weight

Class150 mm

| NPS   |     |     | Manual |     | Р    | neumat | ic   |      | Worm | gear ac | tuation |     |      | Elec | otric |            | Weigh | nt (kg) |
|-------|-----|-----|--------|-----|------|--------|------|------|------|---------|---------|-----|------|------|-------|------------|-------|---------|
| INFO  | _   | H1  | H01    | B1  | H2   | H02    | B2   | Нз   | Ноз  | Вз      | Аз      | Doз | H4   | H04  | B4    | <b>A</b> 4 | WF    | WL      |
| 2     | 45  | 262 | 187    | 180 | _    | _      | -    | 287  | 176  | 106     | 50      | 160 | _    | -    | -     | -          | 3.7   | 5       |
| 21/2" | 48  | 267 | 193    | 200 | _    | _      | -    | 294  | 179  | 140     | 63      | 160 | _    | -    | -     | -          | 4.3   | 5.6     |
| 3"    | 49  | 295 | 218    | 250 | _    | _      | ı    | 320  | 185  | 140     | 63      | 160 | 513  | 263  | 178   | 180        | 5     | 6       |
| 4"    | 54  | 329 | 239    | 270 | _    | -      | ı    | 342  | 195  | 140     | 63      | 160 | 535  | 282  | 178   | 180        | 7.7   | 11      |
| 5"    | 57  | 369 | 261    | 300 | _    | _      | ı    | 365  | 209  | 140     | 63      | 300 | 563  | 293  | 178   | 180        | 9.1   | 13.6    |
| 6"    | 58  | 398 | 275    | 350 | _    | _      | 1    | 415  | 243  | 140     | 63      | 300 | 602  | 322  | 178   | 180        | 13.6  | 15.9    |
| 8"    | 64  | _   | -      | -   | 690  | 323    | 275  | 510  | 263  | 150     | 84      | 400 | 745  | 296  | 235   | 370        | 20    | 21.8    |
| 10"   | 71  | _   | _      | -   | 750  | 355    | 275  | 567  | 295  | 150     | 84      | 400 | 805  | 325  | 235   | 370        | 32    | 41      |
| 12"   | 81  | _   | _      | -   | 955  | 475    | 378  | 665  | 342  | 200     | 108     | 600 | 883  | 365  | 235   | 370        | 50    | 57.6    |
| 14"   | 92  | _   | _      | _   | 1032 | 513    | 378  | 739  | 385  | 200     | 108     | 600 | 965  | 408  | 235   | 370        | 61    | 83      |
| 16"   | 102 | _   | _      | _   | 1182 | 598    | 530  | 825  | 430  | 240     | 152     | 600 | 1033 | 443  | 235   | 370        | 83    | 113     |
| 18"   | 114 | _   | -      | ı   | 1265 | 635    | 530  | 910  | 469  | 240     | 152     | 800 | 1120 | 485  | 235   | 370        | 106   | 138     |
| 20"   | 127 | _   | -      | ı   | 1335 | 667    | 530  | 990  | 500  | 300     | 168     | 800 | 1186 | 518  | 235   | 370        | 145   | 188     |
| 24"   | 154 | _   | -      | ı   | 1642 | 830    | 680  | 1210 | 618  | 320     | 192     | 800 | 1380 | 625  | 235   | 370        | 229   | 318     |
| 30"   | 167 | _   | _      | _   | 1823 | 1245   | 680  | 1453 | 875  | 512     | 279     | 400 | 1583 | 1005 | 245   | 515        | 420   | 513     |
| 36"   | 184 | _   | _      | -   | 2145 | 1329   | 860  | 1775 | 939  | 512     | 279     | 400 | 1905 | 1089 | 245   | 515        | 739   | 857     |
| 42"   | 222 | _   | _      | _   | 2360 | 1456   | 860  | 1980 | 1086 | 512     | 279     | 400 | 2120 | 1216 | 360   | 540        | 1123  | 1225    |
| 48"   | 254 | -   | -      | -   | 2535 | 1564   | 1080 | 2165 | 1194 | 570     | 368     | 600 | 2235 | 1324 | 360   | 540        | 1277  | 1399    |

Class300 mm

|   | NPS   |     |     | Manual |     | Pi   | neumat | ic  |      | Worm | gear ac | tuation |     |      | Ele | otrio |            | Weigh | nt (kg) |
|---|-------|-----|-----|--------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|------|---------|---------|-----|------|-----|-------|------------|-------|---------|
|   | INFO  | _   | H1  | H01    | B1  | H2   | H02    | B2  | Нз   | Ноз  | Вз      | Аз      | D03 | H4   | H04 | B4    | <b>A</b> 4 | WF    | WL      |
| ĺ | 2     | 45  | 262 | 179    | 230 | _    |        | _   | 287  | 176  | 106     | 50      | 160 | _    | _   | _     | _          | 3.6   | 5       |
|   | 21/2" | 48  | 269 | 193    | 260 | _    |        | -   | 294  | 179  | 140     | 63      | 160 | _    | 1   | -     | -          | 4.2   | 5.5     |
|   | 3"    | 49  | 293 | 198    | 290 | -    |        | -   | 320  | 185  | 140     | 63      | 160 | 513  | 263 | 178   | 180        | 5.4   | 7.7     |
|   | 4"    | 54  | 310 | 203    | 320 | _    |        | _   | 342  | 195  | 140     | 63      | 160 | 535  | 282 | 178   | 180        | 7.7   | 10.9    |
|   | 5"    | 57  | 352 | 225    | 350 | _    |        | _   | 365  | 209  | 140     | 63      | 300 | 563  | 293 | 178   | 180        | 9.1   | 13.6    |
|   | 6"    | 59  | 380 | 235    | 380 | _    |        | _   | 415  | 243  | 140     | 63      | 300 | 602  | 322 | 178   | 180        | 13.6  | 22.2    |
|   | 8"    | 73  | _   | _      | _   | 750  |        | 275 | 510  | 263  | 150     | 84      | 400 | 745  | 296 | 235   | 370        | 23.6  | 36      |
|   | 10"   | 83  | _   | _      | _   | 909  |        | 378 | 567  | 295  | 150     | 84      | 400 | 805  | 325 | 235   | 370        | 40    | 52      |
|   | 12"   | 92  | _   | _      | _   | 1075 |        | 530 | 665  | 342  | 200     | 108     | 600 | 883  | 365 | 235   | 370        | 69.4  | 90      |
|   | 14"   | 117 | _   | -      | -   | 1158 |        | 530 | 739  | 385  | 200     | 108     | 600 | 965  | 408 | 235   | 370        | 129   | 147     |
|   | 16"   | 133 | _   | -      | -   | 1230 |        | 530 | 825  | 430  | 240     | 152     | 600 | 1033 | 443 | 235   | 370        | 152   | 182     |
|   | 18"   | 149 | _   | _      | _   | 1462 |        | 680 | 910  | 469  | 240     | 152     | 800 | 1120 | 485 | 235   | 370        | 178   | 234.5   |
|   | 20"   | 159 | _   | _      | _   | 1328 |        | 680 | 990  | 500  | 300     | 168     | 800 | 1186 | 518 | 235   | 370        | 231   | 333     |
|   | 24"   | 181 | -   | -      | -   | _    |        | _   | 1210 | 618  | 320     | 192     | 800 | 1380 | 625 | 235   | 370        | 332   | 463     |

Class600 mm

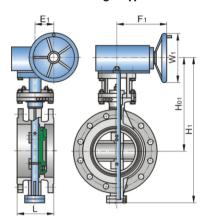
| NPS   |     |     | Manual |     | Pi   | neumat | ic  |     | Worm | gear ac | tuation |     |      | Elec | otric |     | Weigh | nt (kg) |
|-------|-----|-----|--------|-----|------|--------|-----|-----|------|---------|---------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|-------|---------|
| INFO  | L   | H1  | H01    | B1  | H2   | H02    | B2  | Нз  | Ноз  | Вз      | Аз      | D03 | H4   | H04  | B4    | A4  | WF    | WL      |
| 2     | 45  | 262 | 179    | 230 | _    | -      | _   | 287 | 176  | 106     | 50      | 160 | _    | _    | _     | -   | 5     | 5.9     |
| 21/2" | 48  | 269 | 193    | 260 | _    | -      | -   | 294 | 179  | 140     | 63      | 160 | _    | -    | _     | ı   | 5     | 5.9     |
| 3"    | 64  | 293 | 198    | 290 | _    | -      | -   | 320 | 185  | 140     | 63      | 160 | 513  | 263  | 178   | 180 | 5.9   | 8.2     |
| 4"    | 64  | 310 | 203    | 320 | _    |        | -   | 342 | 195  | 140     | 63      | 160 | 535  | 282  | 178   | 180 | 13.6  | 23.6    |
| 5"    | 70  | 352 | 225    | 350 | _    |        | -   | 365 | 209  | 140     | 63      | 300 | 563  | 293  | 178   | 180 | 27    | 40      |
| 6"    | 78  | 380 | 235    | 380 | _    | _      | _   | 415 | 243  | 140     | 63      | 300 | 602  | 322  | 178   | 180 | 32    | 51      |
| 8"    | 102 | _   | _      | _   | 750  | 368    | 275 | 510 | 263  | 150     | 84      | 400 | 745  | 296  | 235   | 370 | 54    | 90      |
| 10"   | 117 | _   | _      | -   | 909  | 442    | 378 | 567 | 295  | 150     | 84      | 400 | 805  | 325  | 235   | 370 | 77    | 105.7   |
| 12"   | 140 | _   | _      | -   | 1075 | 535    | 530 | 665 | 342  | 200     | 108     | 600 | 883  | 365  | 235   | 370 | 111   | 172     |
| 14"   | 155 | _   | _      | -   | 1158 | 572    | 530 | 739 | 385  | 200     | 108     | 600 | 965  | 408  | 235   | 370 | 200   | 286     |
| 16"   | 178 | _   | _      | -   | 1230 | 610    | 530 | 825 | 430  | 240     | 152     | 600 | 1033 | 443  | 235   | 370 | 286   | 381     |

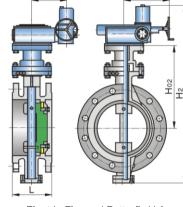
Note: The weight in the table is that without drive unit. WF is wafer butterfly valve, and WL is lug wafer butterfly valve.

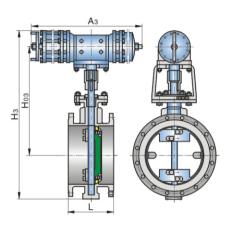




# **Dual-eccentric Flange Type Cast Structure Butterfly Valve**







Worm Gear Flanged Butterfly Valve

Electric Flanged Butterfly Valve

Pneumalic Flanged Butterfly Valve

# Main Outline Dimensions and Weight

PN0.6MPa mm

| DN   | L*   |      | Worm | gear ac | tuation |     |      | Elec | etric |     | Р    | neumati | С   | W         | /eight(k | g)        |
|------|------|------|------|---------|---------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------|---------|-----|-----------|----------|-----------|
| DN   | L"   | H1   | Но1  | E1      | F1      | W1  | H2   | Ho2  | E2    | F2  | Нз   | Ноз     | Аз  | Worm gear | Electric | Pneumatic |
| 50   | 108  | 267  | 172  | 63      | 140     | 180 | _    | -    | -     | _   | _    | -       | _   | 12        | 42       | -         |
| 65   | 112  | 290  | 180  | 63      | 140     | 180 | _    | -    | _     | _   | -    | -       | _   | 13        | 47       | -         |
| 80   | 114  | 320  | 190  | 63      | 140     | 180 | 320  | 185  | 178   | 180 | _    | -       | _   | 14        | 50       | _         |
| 100  | 127  | 342  | 198  | 63      | 140     | 240 | 340  | 198  | 178   | 180 | _    | -       | _   | 17        | 60       | _         |
| 125  | 140  | 380  | 223  | 63      | 140     | 240 | 380  | 223  | 178   | 180 | _    | 1       | -   | 27        | 80       | _         |
| 150  | 140  | 415  | 246  | 63      | 140     | 300 | 415  | 241  | 178   | 180 | _    | ı       | _   | 29        | 110      | _         |
| 200  | 152  | 470  | 298  | 84      | 170     | 300 | 512  | 263  | 235   | 370 | 695  | 325     | 275 | 45        | 130      | _         |
| 250  | 165  | 535  | 328  | 84      | 170     | 400 | 570  | 292  | 235   | 370 | 750  | 355     | 275 | 69        | 170      | _         |
| 300  | 178  | 606  | 365  | 108     | 200     | 400 | 668  | 340  | 235   | 370 | 935  | 475     | 378 | 86        | 200      | _         |
| 350  | 190  | 695  | 408  | 108     | 200     | 400 | 745  | 385  | 235   | 370 | 1000 | 510     | 378 | 122       | 280      | _         |
| 400  | 216  | 755  | 446  | 128     | 240     | 600 | 827  | 425  | 235   | 370 | 1145 | 590     | 378 | 141       | 320      | _         |
| 450  | 222  | 815  | 475  | 152     | 240     | 600 | 915  | 462  | 235   | 370 | 1205 | 632     | 530 | 191       | 395      | _         |
| 500  | 229  | 905  | 525  | 168     | 300     | 600 | 995  | 500  | 235   | 370 | 1256 | 665     | 530 | 260       | 500      | _         |
| 600  | 267  | 1050 | 610  | 320     | 192     | 350 | 1183 | 605  | 245   | 515 | 1526 | 830     | 530 | 380       | 600      | _         |
| 700  | 292  | 1276 | 795  | 237     | 192     | 350 | 1460 | 734  | 245   | 515 | 1640 | 903     | 530 | 450       | 800      | _         |
| 800  | 318  | 1384 | 837  | 237     | 168     | 350 | 1589 | 803  | 245   | 515 | 1786 | 972     | 680 | 650       | 890      | _         |
| 900  | 330  | 1500 | 885  | 237     | 168     | 450 | 1856 | 990  | 360   | 540 | 1917 | 1052    | 680 | 830       | 1040     | _         |
| 1000 | 410  | 1620 | 946  | 785     | 330     | 450 | 1958 | 1050 | 360   | 540 | 2600 | 1170    | 680 | 1050      | 1400     | _         |
| 1200 | 470  | 2185 | 1165 | 785     | 330     | 450 | 2013 | 1165 | 360   | 540 | _    | -       | _   | 1400      | 1850     | _         |
| 1400 | 530  | 2315 | 1310 | 785     | 330     | 450 | 2186 | 1312 | 360   | 540 | _    | _       | _   | 1900      | 2664     | _         |
| 1600 | 600  | 2675 | 1440 | 865     | 330     | 600 | 2531 | 1438 | 385   | 565 | _    | _       | _   | 2900      | 3450     | _         |
| 1800 | 670  | 2920 | 1580 | 865     | 550     | 600 | 2795 | 1580 | 385   | 565 | _    | _       | -   | 4000      | 4450     | _         |
| 2000 | 950  | 3170 | 1725 | 865     | 550     | 600 | 3055 | 1726 | 300   | 770 | _    | _       | _   | 5300      | 5900     | _         |
| 2200 | 1000 | 3415 | 1845 | 865     | 650     | 600 | 3269 | 1824 | 520   | 817 | -    | -       | -   | -         | 6700     | -         |
| 2400 | 1110 | 3670 | 1972 | 865     | 650     | 600 | 3524 | 1959 | 520   | 817 | -    | -       | _   | _         | 7500     | _         |
| 2600 | 1190 | 3830 | 2100 | 865     | 650     | 600 | 3765 | 2080 | 450   | 973 | -    | -       | -   | -         | -        | -         |
| 2800 | 1270 | 4100 | 2235 | 865     | 850     | 600 | 4025 | 2210 | 450   | 973 | _    | -       | _   | _         | _        | _         |
| 3000 | 1350 | 4380 | 2370 | 865     | 850     | 600 | 4278 | 2390 | 450   | 973 | _    | I       | -   | -         | _        | _         |

Note: \*Structural length of valves in the table: DN < 2000, to ISO5752 13 series; DN ≥ 2000, to ISO5752 14 series.

# Main Outline Dimensions and Weight

| \I1 | $OMP_2$ | mm |  |
|-----|---------|----|--|

| DN   | L*   |      | Worm | gear ac | tuation |     |      | Elec | ctric |     | F    | neumati | С   | V         | /eight(k | g)        |
|------|------|------|------|---------|---------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------|---------|-----|-----------|----------|-----------|
| DIN  | L"   | H1   | Но1  | E1      | F1      | W1  | H2   | Ho2  | E2    | F2  | Нз   | Ноз     | Аз  | Worm gear | Electric | Pneumatic |
| 50   | 108  | 267  | 172  | 63      | 140     | 180 | _    | -    | -     | _   | -    | -       | _   | 12        | 42       | -         |
| 65   | 112  | 290  | 178  | 63      | 140     | 180 | _    | _    | -     | _   | _    | -       | _   | 13        | 47       | _         |
| 80   | 114  | 325  | 185  | 63      | 140     | 180 | 320  | 185  | 180   | 178 | _    | ı       | _   | 14        | 50       | _         |
| 100  | 127  | 345  | 193  | 63      | 140     | 240 | 340  | 198  | 180   | 178 | _    | -       | _   | 17        | 60       | _         |
| 125  | 140  | 380  | 219  | 63      | 140     | 240 | 382  | 220  | 180   | 178 | _    | -       | _   | 27        | 80       | _         |
| 150  | 140  | 415  | 245  | 63      | 140     | 240 | 415  | 241  | 180   | 178 | _    | -       | _   | 29        | 110      | _         |
| 200  | 152  | 470  | 298  | 84      | 170     | 300 | 512  | 263  | 370   | 235 | 740  | 367     | 275 | 45        | 130      | _         |
| 250  | 165  | 535  | 328  | 84      | 170     | 300 | 570  | 292  | 370   | 235 | 900  | 443     | 378 | 69        | 190      | -         |
| 300  | 178  | 606  | 365  | 108     | 200     | 400 | 668  | 340  | 370   | 235 | 990  | 493     | 378 | 86        | 210      | _         |
| 350  | 190  | 695  | 408  | 108     | 200     | 400 | 745  | 385  | 370   | 235 | 1155 | 575     | 378 | 122       | 310      | _         |
| 400  | 216  | 755  | 446  | 128     | 240     | 400 | 827  | 425  | 370   | 235 | 1205 | 600     | 530 | 141       | 380      | _         |
| 450  | 222  | 815  | 475  | 152     | 240     | 600 | 915  | 462  | 370   | 235 | 1290 | 643     | 530 | 191       | 460      | _         |
| 500  | 229  | 905  | 525  | 168     | 300     | 600 | 995  | 500  | 370   | 235 | 1395 | 705     | 530 | 260       | 580      | _         |
| 600  | 267  | 1050 | 610  | 320     | 192     | 600 | 1183 | 605  | 515   | 245 | 1665 | 838     | 530 | 380       | 690      | _         |
| 700  | 292  | 1276 | 795  | 237     | 192     | 350 | 1460 | 734  | 515   | 245 | 1882 | 942     | 680 | 450       | 850      | _         |
| 800  | 318  | 1384 | 837  | 237     | 168     | 350 | 1589 | 803  | 515   | 245 | 2093 | 1066    | 680 | 650       | 1000     | -         |
| 900  | 330  | 1500 | 885  | 237     | 168     | 350 | 1856 | 990  | 540   | 360 | _    | _       | _   | 830       | 1220     | _         |
| 1000 | 410  | 1620 | 946  | 785     | 330     | 450 | 1958 | 1050 | 540   | 360 | _    | -       | _   | 1050      | 1600     | _         |
| 1200 | 470  | 2185 | 1165 | 785     | 330     | 450 | 2013 | 1165 | 540   | 360 | _    | _       | _   | 1400      | 2150     | _         |
| 1400 | 530  | 2315 | 1310 | 785     | 330     | 450 | 2186 | 1312 | 540   | 360 | _    | -       | _   | 1900      | 2610     | -         |
| 1600 | 600  | 2675 | 1440 | 785     | 330     | 450 | 2531 | 1438 | 565   | 385 | _    | -       | _   | 2900      | 3450     | _         |
| 1800 | 670  | 2920 | 1580 | 865     | 550     | 600 | 2795 | 1580 | 565   | 385 | _    | -       | _   | 4000      | 4900     | _         |
| 2000 | 950  | 3170 | 1725 | 865     | 550     | 600 | 3055 | 1726 | 770   | 300 | _    | _       | _   | 5300      | 5900     | _         |
| 2200 | 1000 | 3340 | 1935 | 440     | 650     | 800 | 3365 | 1980 | 973   | 450 | _    | -       | _   | _         | 8368     | -         |
| 2400 | 1110 | 3625 | 2110 | 440     | 650     | 800 | 3655 | 2140 | 973   | 450 | _    | -       | _   | _         | 11792    | _         |

PN1.6MPa mm

| DN   | L*  |      | Worm | gear ac | tuation |      |      | Elec | etric |     | Р    | 'neumati | c   | W         | eight(k  | g)        |
|------|-----|------|------|---------|---------|------|------|------|-------|-----|------|----------|-----|-----------|----------|-----------|
| DIN  | L   | H1   | H01  | E1      | F1      | W1   | H2   | Ho2  | E2    | F2  | Нз   | Ноз      | Аз  | Worm gear | Electric | Pneumatic |
| 50   | 108 | 267  | 172  | 63      | 140     | 180  | _    | _    | _     | _   | _    | _        | _   | _         | _        | _         |
| 65   | 112 | 290  | 175  | 63      | 140     | 1160 | _    | _    | -     | -   | -    | -        | _   | 1         | -        | _         |
| 80   | 114 | 320  | 185  | 63      | 140     | 160  | 513  | 265  | 180   | 178 | -    | ı        | _   | -         | -        | _         |
| 100  | 127 | 342  | 195  | 63      | 140     | 160  | 538  | 282  | 180   | 178 | -    | ı        | -   | -         | -        | _         |
| 125  | 140 | 365  | 209  | 63      | 140     | 300  | 560  | 295  | 180   | 178 | -    | ı        | _   | _         | _        | _         |
| 150  | 140 | 415  | 243  | 63      | 140     | 300  | 605  | 300  | 180   | 178 | -    | -        | _   | 45        | 105      | _         |
| 200  | 152 | 510  | 263  | 84      | 150     | 400  | 749  | 321  | 370   | 235 | 695  | 327      | 275 | 60        | 135      | _         |
| 250  | 165 | 567  | 295  | 84      | 150     | 400  | 803  | 330  | 370   | 235 | 750  | 355      | 275 | 75        | 150      | _         |
| 300  | 178 | 665  | 342  | 108     | 200     | 600  | 880  | 365  | 370   | 235 | 955  | 472      | 378 | 110       | 260      | _         |
| 350  | 190 | 739  | 385  | 108     | 200     | 600  | 960  | 410  | 370   | 235 | 1033 | 515      | 378 | 160       | 325      | _         |
| 400  | 216 | 825  | 430  | 152     | 240     | 600  | 1032 | 445  | 370   | 235 | 1185 | 595      | 530 | 210       | 405      | _         |
| 450  | 222 | 910  | 469  | 152     | 240     | 800  | 1118 | 487  | 370   | 235 | 1270 | 632      | 530 | 241       | 490      | _         |
| 500  | 229 | 990  | 500  | 168     | 300     | 800  | 1190 | 520  | 370   | 235 | 1335 | 665      | 530 | 350       | 700      | _         |
| 600  | 267 | 1210 | 618  | 192     | 320     | 800  | 1380 | 625  | 370   | 235 | 1642 | 829      | 680 | 510       | 855      | _         |
| 700  | 292 | 1475 | 746  | 238     | 237     | 400  | 1582 | 745  | 515   | 245 | 1785 | 905      | 680 | 730       | 1150     |           |
| 800  | 318 | 1600 | 810  | 238     | 237     | 400  | 1713 | 810  | 515   | 245 | 1915 | 970      | 680 | 1030      | 1370     | _         |
| 900  | 330 | 1870 | 1000 | 330     | 785     | 400  | 1870 | 875  | 540   | 360 | _    | _        | _   | 1240      | 1610     | _         |
| 1000 | 410 | 2000 | 1065 | 430     | 785     | 600  | 2000 | 940  | 540   | 360 | -    | -        | _   | 1560      | 1920     | _         |
| 1200 | 470 | 2215 | 1170 | 430     | 785     | 600  | 2118 | 1060 | 540   | 360 | _    | _        | _   | 2260      | 2510     |           |
| 1400 | 530 | 2430 | 1319 | 550     | 865     | 800  | 2328 | 1325 | 565   | 385 | -    | _        | _   | 2610      | 3000     | _         |
| 1600 | 600 | 2700 | 1443 | 550     | 865     | 800  | 2550 | 1450 | 565   | 385 | _    | _        | _   | 3050      | 4700     | _         |
| 1800 | 670 | 2938 | 1595 | 650     | 865     | 800  | 2816 | 1598 | 770   | 300 | -    | _        | _   | 5725      | 6500     | _         |
| 2000 | 950 | 3210 | 1743 | 650     | 865     | 800  | 3065 | 1743 | 794   | 684 | -    | _        | _   | 8040      | 8700     | _         |

Note: \*Structural length of valves in the table: DN < 2000, to ISO5752 13 series; DN ≥ 2000, to ISO5752 14 series.





PN2.5MPa mm

**Double Eccentric Butterfly Valve** 

|      | delillo |      | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |         | 3       |     |      |      |       |     |      |         |     | '         | Weight(kg) |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---------|------|--|---------|---------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------|---------|-----|-----------|------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DN   | L*      |      | Worm                                   | gear ac | tuation |     |      | Elec | otrio |     | P    | neumati | С   | W         | leight(k   | g)        |  |  |  |  |  |
| DIN  | L       | H1   | H01                                    | E1      | F1      | W1  | H2   | Ho2  | E2    | F2  | Нз   | Ноз     | Аз  | Worm gear | Electric   | Pneumatic |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50   | 108     | 278  | 178                                    | 63      | 140     | 180 | _    | _    | _     | _   | _    | _       | _   | _         | _          | -         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65   | 112     | 305  | 182                                    | 63      | 140     | 160 | _    | -    | -     | -   | -    | -       | _   | -         | _          | -         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80   | 114     | 320  | 185                                    | 63      | 140     | 160 | 552  | 265  | 180   | 178 | _    | -       | _   | _         | _          | -         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100  | 127     | 350  | 200                                    | 63      | 140     | 300 | 585  | 290  | 180   | 178 | _    | -       | _   | _         | 82         | -         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 125  | 140     | 375  | 210                                    | 63      | 140     | 300 | 610  | 305  | 180   | 178 | -    | -       | _   | _         | 105        | -         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 150  | 140     | 425  | 245                                    | 63      | 140     | 400 | 765  | 315  | 180   | 178 | -    | -       | -   | _         | 120        | -         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200  | 152     | 526  | 270                                    | 84      | 150     | 400 | 820  | 304  | 370   | 235 | 740  | 367     | 275 | 64        | 135        | _         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 250  | 165     | 590  | 302                                    | 84      | 150     | 600 | 910  | 336  | 370   | 235 | 890  | 443     | 378 | 81        | 195        | _         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 300  | 178     | 695  | 360                                    | 108     | 200     | 600 | 1000 | 386  | 370   | 235 | 985  | 495     | 378 | 144       | 250        | -         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 350  | 190     | 789  | 420                                    | 108     | 240     | 600 | 1055 | 425  | 370   | 235 | 1155 | 575     | 530 | 173       | 280        | -         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 400  | 216     | 848  | 435                                    | 128     | 240     | 800 | 1108 | 456  | 370   | 235 | 1206 | 603     | 530 | 272       | 340        | -         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 450  | 222     | 943  | 475                                    | 152     | 300     | 800 | 1140 | 490  | 370   | 235 | 1284 | 643     | 530 | 322       | 390        | -         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 500  | 229     | 1079 | 550                                    | 168     | 320     | 800 | 1238 | 552  | 370   | 235 | 1390 | 705     | 535 | 370       | 490        | -         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 600  | 267     | 1352 | 675                                    | 192     | 237     | 400 | 1399 | 635  | 515   | 245 | 1660 | 835     | 680 | 571       | 570        | -         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 700  | 292     | 1495 | 759                                    | 685     | 237     | 400 | 1611 | 750  | 540   | 360 | -    | -       | _   | 808       | 780        | _         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 800  | 318     | 1640 | 835                                    | 685     | 237     | 400 | 1782 | 820  | 540   | 360 | _    | _       | _   | 940       | 960        | -         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 900  | 330     | 1765 | 886                                    | 730     | 785     | 600 | 1915 | 886  | 565   | 385 | _    | -       | _   | 1300      | 1350       | _         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1000 | 410     | 1885 | 945                                    | 730     | 785     | 600 | 2040 | 945  | 565   | 385 | _    | -       | _   | 1720      | 1880       | _         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1200 | 470     | 2100 | 1055                                   | 850     | 865     | 800 | 2184 | 1053 | 770   | 300 | _    | _       | _   | _         | 2180       | _         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1400 | 530     | 2325 | 1163                                   | 850     | 865     | 800 | 2375 | 1164 | 794   | 684 | _    | -       | _   | _         | 3200       | _         |  |  |  |  |  |

PN4.0MPa mm

| DN  | L*  |      | Worm | gear ac | tuation |     |      | Elec | ctric |     | P    | neumati | С   | W         | eight(k  | g)        |
|-----|-----|------|------|---------|---------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------|---------|-----|-----------|----------|-----------|
| DIN | L   | H1   | Ho1  | E1      | F1      | W1  | H2   | Ho2  | E2    | F2  | Нз   | Ноз     | Аз  | Worm gear | Electric | Pneumatic |
| 50  | 108 | 320  | 185  | 63      | 140     | 160 | _    | -    | -     | _   | _    | _       | _   | _         | _        | -         |
| 65  | 112 | 350  | 200  | 63      | 140     | 300 | -    | -    | -     | -   | _    | -       | _   | _         | _        | _         |
| 80  | 114 | 395  | 245  | 63      | 140     | 300 | 530  | 240  | 180   | 178 | _    | -       | _   | _         | _        | -         |
| 100 | 127 | 356  | 205  | 63      | 140     | 400 | 555  | 205  | 180   | 178 | -    | -       | _   | 26        | 76       | -         |
| 125 | 140 | 375  | 213  | 63      | 140     | 400 | 582  | 215  | 180   | 178 | _    | -       | _   | 43        | 100      | -         |
| 150 | 140 | 439  | 260  | 84      | 150     | 600 | 609  | 260  | 370   | 235 | _    | -       | _   | 64        | 160      | -         |
| 200 | 152 | 520  | 275  | 84      | 150     | 600 | 755  | 275  | 370   | 235 | 750  | 375     | 275 | 74        | 225      | _         |
| 250 | 165 | 600  | 315  | 108     | 200     | 600 | 818  | 315  | 370   | 235 | 905  | 445     | 378 | 119       | 338      | _         |
| 300 | 178 | 692  | 365  | 108     | 200     | 800 | 912  | 363  | 515   | 245 | 1085 | 538     | 503 | 165       | 399      | -         |
| 350 | 190 | 776  | 408  | 152     | 240     | 800 | 983  | 406  | 515   | 245 | 1160 | 576     | 503 | 259       | 553      | _         |
| 400 | 216 | 864  | 443  | 168     | 300     | 800 | 1058 | 440  | 515   | 245 | 1230 | 609     | 503 | 325       | 644      | -         |
| 450 | 222 | 925  | 525  | 237     | 368     | 400 | 1111 | 571  | 515   | 245 | 1375 | 665     | 680 | 366       | 885      | _         |
| 500 | 229 | 1128 | 571  | 237     | 368     | 400 | 1245 | 600  | 540   | 360 | 1520 | 765     | 680 | 444       | 1149     | -         |
| 600 | 267 | 1257 | 664  | 237     | 368     | 400 | 1336 | 663  | 540   | 360 | -    | -       | -   | _         | ı        | -         |
| 700 | 292 | 1450 | 880  | 410     | 550     | 600 | 1414 | 796  | 730   | 410 | -    | -       | _   | _         | -        | _         |
| 800 | 318 | 1555 | 905  | 410     | 550     | 600 | 1451 | 851  | 730   | 410 | _    | _       | _   | _         | _        | _         |

Note: \*Structural length to ISO5752 13 series.

# Main Outline Dimensions and Weight

Class150 mm

|     |     |      | Worm | gear ac | tuation |     |      | Elec | etric |     | F    | neumati | C   | V         | /eight(k |           |
|-----|-----|------|------|---------|---------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------|---------|-----|-----------|----------|-----------|
| NPS | L*  | H1   | H01  | E1      | F1      | W1  | H2   | H02  | E2    | F2  | Нз   | Ноз     | Аз  | Worm gear |          | Pneumatic |
| 3"  | 180 | 320  | 185  | 63      | 140     | 160 | 513  | 263  | 180   | 178 | _    | _       | _   | 20        | 63       | _         |
| 4"  | 190 | 342  | 195  | 63      | 140     | 160 | 535  | 282  | 180   | 178 | _    | _       | _   | 23        | 68       | _         |
| 5"  | 200 | 365  | 209  | 63      | 140     | 300 | 563  | 293  | 180   | 178 | _    | -       | -   | 38        | 75       | _         |
| 6"  | 210 | 415  | 243  | 63      | 140     | 300 | 602  | 322  | 180   | 178 | -    | -       | -   | 49        | 80       | -         |
| 8"  | 230 | 510  | 263  | 84      | 150     | 400 | 745  | 296  | 370   | 235 | 690  | 323     | 275 | 64        | 105      | 115       |
| 10" | 250 | 567  | 295  | 84      | 150     | 400 | 805  | 325  | 370   | 235 | 750  | 355     | 275 | 81        | 150      | 210       |
| 12" | 270 | 665  | 342  | 108     | 200     | 600 | 883  | 365  | 370   | 235 | 955  | 475     | 378 | 144       | 175      | 250       |
| 14" | 290 | 739  | 385  | 108     | 200     | 600 | 965  | 408  | 370   | 235 | 1032 | 513     | 378 | 172       | 245      | 330       |
| 16" | 310 | 825  | 430  | 152     | 240     | 600 | 1033 | 443  | 370   | 235 | 1182 | 598     | 530 | 272       | 330      | 400       |
| 18" | 330 | 910  | 469  | 152     | 240     | 800 | 1120 | 485  | 370   | 235 | 1265 | 635     | 530 | 322       | 420      | 480       |
| 20" | 350 | 990  | 500  | 168     | 300     | 800 | 1186 | 518  | 370   | 235 | 1335 | 667     | 530 | 370       | 510      | 560       |
| 24" | 390 | 1210 | 618  | 192     | 320     | 800 | 1380 | 625  | 370   | 235 | 1642 | 830     | 680 | 571       | 745      | 770       |
| 26" | 410 | 1341 | 701  | 238     | 437     | 400 | 1541 | 687  | 515   | 245 | 1711 | 859     | 680 | 600       | 785      | 845       |
| 28" | 430 | 1475 | 746  | 238     | 437     | 400 | 1587 | 745  | 515   | 245 | 1782 | 910     | 680 | 831       | 1000     | 950       |
| 30" | 450 | 1572 | 815  | 238     | 437     | 400 | 1650 | 777  | 515   | 245 | 1856 | 942     | 680 | 907       | 1160     | 1020      |
| 32" | 470 | 1600 | 874  | 238     | 437     | 400 | 1717 | 810  | 515   | 245 | 1920 | 975     | 680 | 1190      | 1570     | 1100      |
| 34" | 490 | 1728 | 899  | 368     | 550     | 400 | 1874 | 872  | 540   | 360 | _    | _       | _   | 1299      | 1700     | _         |
| 36" | 510 | 1823 | 937  | 368     | 550     | 600 | 1870 | 875  | 540   | 360 | _    | _       | _   | 1463      | 1820     | _         |
| 40" | 550 | 1900 | 965  | 368     | 550     | 600 | 2030 | 965  | 540   | 360 | _    | _       | _   | 2112      | 2250     |           |
| 42" | 570 | 1963 | 1092 | 430     | 785     | 600 | 2052 | 987  | 540   | 360 | _    | -       | -   | 2217      | 2275     | _         |
| 44" | 590 | 2199 | 1148 | 430     | 785     | 600 | 2078 | 1022 | 540   | 360 | _    | -       | -   | 2485      | 2720     | _         |
| 46" | 610 | 2210 | 1178 | 430     | 785     | 600 | 2127 | 1065 | 540   | 360 | _    | -       | -   | 2558      | 2600     | _         |
| 48" | 630 | 2275 | 1213 | 430     | 785     | 600 | 2188 | 1100 | 540   | 360 | -    | _       | _   | 2992      | 3030     | _         |
| 52" | 670 | 2390 | 1257 | 430     | 785     | 600 | 2214 | 1150 | 565   | 385 | -    | -       | -   | 4080      | 4100     | -         |
| 54" | 690 | 2406 | 1319 | 550     | 865     | 800 | 2270 | 1260 | 565   | 385 | -    | _       | _   | 4275      | 4300     | _         |
| 56" | 710 | 2430 | 1355 | 550     | 865     | 800 | 2328 | 1325 | 565   | 385 | -    | -       | -   | 4470      | 4490     | -         |
| 60" | 750 | 2563 | 1562 | 550     | 865     | 800 | 2530 | 1515 | 565   | 385 | _    | _       | _   | 5080      | 5130     | _         |

Note: \*Structural length to ISO5752 14 series.





Class300 mm

**Double Eccentric Butterfly Valve** 

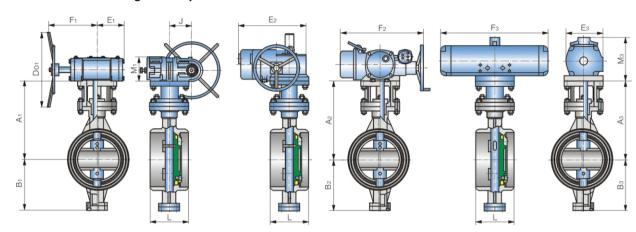
| NIDO | L*  | V    | orm gea | r actuation | on  |      | Elec | etric |     | F    | neumati | C   | V         | Veight(k | g)        |
|------|-----|------|---------|-------------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------|---------|-----|-----------|----------|-----------|
| NPS  | L"  | H1   | Но1     | E1          | F1  | H2   | Ho2  | E2    | F2  | Нз   | Ноз     | Аз  | Worm gear | Electric | Pneumatic |
| 3"   | 180 | 395  | 241     | 63          | 63  | 530  | 242  | 180   | 178 | _    | -       | _   | 29        | 64       | _         |
| 4"   | 190 | 355  | 205     | 63          | 63  | 552  | 204  | 180   | 178 | _    | -       | _   | 39        | 76       | _         |
| 5"   | 200 | 378  | 215     | 63          | 63  | 580  | 214  | 180   | 178 | _    | _       | _   | 48        | 87       | _         |
| 6"   | 210 | 430  | 260     | 84          | 84  | 610  | 259  | 180   | 178 | _    | -       | _   | 54        | 100      | _         |
| 8"   | 230 | 523  | 273     | 84          | 84  | 755  | 310  | 370   | 235 | 750  | 368     | 275 | 84        | 160      | _         |
| 10"  | 250 | 600  | 315     | 108         | 108 | 816  | 340  | 370   | 235 | 909  | 442     | 378 | 118       | 225      | _         |
| 12"  | 270 | 693  | 362     | 108         | 108 | 912  | 390  | 370   | 235 | 1075 | 535     | 530 | 170       | 338      | _         |
| 14"  | 290 | 772  | 405     | 152         | 152 | 980  | 425  | 370   | 235 | 1158 | 572     | 530 | 231       | 399      | _         |
| 16"  | 310 | 862  | 440     | 168         | 168 | 1057 | 460  | 370   | 235 | 1230 | 610     | 530 | 299       | 553      | _         |
| 18"  | 330 | 960  | 525     | 192         | 192 | 1140 | 525  | 370   | 235 | 1462 | 736     | 680 | 390       | 644      | _         |
| 20"  | 350 | 1158 | 603     | 237         | 237 | 1243 | 556  | 515   | 245 | 1328 | 765     | 680 | 499       | 885      | _         |
| 24"  | 390 | 1320 | 693     | 237         | 237 | 1420 | 653  | 817   | 351 | _    | 1       | -   | 726       | 1149     | _         |
| 26"  | 410 | 1447 | 875     | 269         | 269 | 1642 | 800  | 817   | 351 | _    | -       | -   | 900       | _        | _         |
| 28"  | 430 | 1538 | 959     | 351         | 351 | 1812 | 904  | 817   | 351 | _    | 1       | ı   | 1360      | -        | _         |
| 30"  | 450 | 1607 | 1095    | 351         | 351 | 1906 | 963  | 817   | 351 | _    | ı       | ı   | 1429      | -        | _         |
| 32"  | 470 | 1721 | 1129    | 351         | 351 | 2021 | 1054 | 817   | 351 | _    | 1       | ı   | 1757      | -        | _         |
| 34"  | 490 | 1790 | 1162    | 351         | 351 | 2089 | 1087 | 817   | 351 | _    | -       | _   | 2000      | _        | _         |
| 36"  | 510 | 1862 | 1261    | 429         | 429 | 2327 | 1161 | 973   | 440 | _    | -       | -   | 2223      | -        | _         |
| 40"  | 550 | 1986 | 1342    | 429         | 429 | 2451 | 1242 | 973   | 440 | _    | ı       | -   | 2531      | -        | _         |
| 42"  | 570 | 2100 | 1385    | 429         | 429 | 2515 | 1285 | 973   | 440 | _    | -       | _   | 2781      | -        | _         |
| 44"  | 590 | 2175 | 1436    | 429         | 429 | 2565 | 1311 | 973   | 440 | _    | -       | -   | 2979      | _        | _         |
| 46"  | 610 | 2219 | 1506    | 429         | 429 | 2609 | 1331 | 973   | 440 | _    | -       | _   | 3116      | -        | _         |
| 48"  | 630 | 2303 | 1570    | 399         | 399 | 2697 | 1374 | 973   | 440 | _    | -       | _   | 3602      | _        | _         |

Class600 mm

| NPS  | L*  | W    | orm gea | r actuatio | on  |      | Elec | etric |     | F  | Pneumati | С  | V         | /eight(k | g)        |
|------|-----|------|---------|------------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|----|----------|----|-----------|----------|-----------|
| INFO | _   | H1   | H01     | E1         | F1  | H2   | Ho2  | E2    | F2  | Нз | Ноз      | Аз | Worm gear | Electric | Pneumatic |
| 3"   | 180 | 500  | 250     | 63         | 63  | 606  | 295  | 180   | 178 | _  | -        | _  | 82        | 79       | -         |
| 4"   | 190 | 595  | 340     | 63         | 63  | 650  | 358  | 180   | 178 | _  | _        | _  | 125       | 96       | _         |
| 5"   | 200 | 680  | 395     | 108        | 108 | 695  | 371  | 180   | 178 | -  | ı        | ı  | 165       | 154      | _         |
| 6"   | 210 | 730  | 423     | 152        | 152 | 713  | 387  | 180   | 178 | ı  | ı        | ı  | 191       | 172      | _         |
| 8"   | 230 | 855  | 445     | 168        | 168 | 1055 | 417  | 370   | 235 | ı  | ı        | ı  | 247       | 248      | _         |
| 10"  | 250 | 1002 | 536     | 192        | 192 | 1172 | 465  | 370   | 235 | -  | -        | -  | 413       | 308      | _         |
| 12"  | 270 | 1150 | 614     | 237        | 237 | 1392 | 546  | 515   | 245 | ı  | ı        | ı  | 576       | 467      | _         |
| 14"  | 290 | 1200 | 674     | 237        | 237 | 1475 | 579  | 515   | 245 | _  | _        | -  | 664       | 585      | _         |
| 16"  | 310 | 1345 | 823     | 237        | 237 | 1557 | 643  | 540   | 360 | _  | _        | _  | 971       | 807      | _         |
| 18"  | 330 | 1397 | 841     | 269        | 269 | 1625 | 673  | 540   | 360 | _  | _        | -  | 1117      | 1003     | _         |
| 20"  | 350 | 1430 | 978     | 350        | 350 | 1679 | 701  | 540   | 360 | _  | _        | -  | 1639      | 1139     | _         |
| 24"  | 390 | 1582 | 1069    | 350        | 350 | 1834 | 775  | 540   | 360 | _  | _        | _  | 2082      | 1767     | _         |

Note: \*Structural length to ISO5752 14 series.

# **Double Eccentric Welding Butterfly Valve**



Pneumatic Butt-wdlded Butterfly Valve

# Main Outline Dimensions and Weight

PN0.6MPa mm

| DNI  |      |      | 1    | Norm (         | gear ac | ctuation | า   |     |      | Elec | etric |     |      | Pr   | neumat | tic  |     | W            | eight(k  | (g)       |
|------|------|------|------|----------------|---------|----------|-----|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------|------|--------|------|-----|--------------|----------|-----------|
| DN   | L    | A1   | B1   | M <sub>1</sub> | E1      | F1       | J   | Do1 | A2   | B2   | E2    | F2  | Аз   | Вз   | Ез     | Fз   | Мз  | Worm<br>gear | Electric | Pneumatic |
| 80   | 180  | 203  | 125  | 75             | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 203  | 125  | 475   | 505 | 203  | 125  | 93     | 282  | 110 | 27           | 42       | 29.5      |
| 100  | 190  | 208  | 130  | 75             | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 208  | 130  | 475   | 505 | 208  | 130  | 93     | 282  | 110 | 34           | 46       | 36        |
| 125  | 200  | 218  | 140  | 75             | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 218  | 140  | 475   | 505 | 218  | 140  | 115    | 344  | 140 | 41           | 48       | 46        |
| 150  | 210  | 285  | 155  | 95             | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 285  | 155  | 475   | 505 | 285  | 155  | 115    | 344  | 140 | 43           | 53       | 51        |
| 200  | 230  | 320  | 180  | 95             | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 320  | 180  | 475   | 505 | 320  | 180  | 150    | 450  | 187 | 81           | 84       | 80        |
| 250  | 250  | 349  | 220  | 95             | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 349  | 220  | 475   | 505 | 349  | 220  | 290    | 762  | 270 | 102          | 124      | 122       |
| 300  | 270  | 398  | 250  | 115            | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 398  | 250  | 475   | 505 | 398  | 250  | 290    | 762  | 270 | 132          | 138      | 142       |
| 350  | 290  | 417  | 275  | 115            | 90      | 205      | 83  | 250 | 417  | 275  | 475   | 505 | 417  | 275  | 330    | 900  | 305 | 164          | 176      | 192       |
| 400  | 310  | 455  | 315  | 134            | 90      | 205      | 83  | 250 | 455  | 315  | 475   | 505 | 455  | 315  | 370    | 1084 | 350 | 193          | 183      | 270       |
| 450  | 330  | 480  | 340  | 134            | 90      | 205      | 83  | 250 | 480  | 340  | 475   | 505 | 480  | 340  | 370    | 1084 | 350 | 238          | 270      | 310       |
| 500  | 350  | 512  | 375  | 159            | 120     | 265      | 141 | 250 | 512  | 375  | 566   | 505 | 512  | 375  | 405    | 1182 | 390 | 302          | 315      | 414       |
| 600  | 390  | 562  | 425  | 159            | 120     | 265      | 141 | 250 | 562  | 425  | 566   | 545 | 562  | 425  | 405    | 1182 | 390 | 415          | 421      | 484       |
| 700  | 430  | 636  | 490  | 163            | 185     | 250      | 115 | 315 | 636  | 490  | 615   | 545 | 636  | 490  | 500    | 1442 | 470 | 660          | 615      | 725       |
| 800  | 470  | 706  | 550  | 163            | 185     | 250      | 115 | 315 | 706  | 550  | 615   | 545 | 706  | 550  | 630    | 1865 | 500 | 780          | 705      | 825       |
| 900  | 510  | 756  | 600  | 185            | 185     | 250      | 115 | 315 | 756  | 600  | 820   | 520 | 756  | 600  | _      | _    | _   | 820          | 825      |           |
| 1000 | 550  | 816  | 650  | 185            | 245     | 400      | 145 | 315 | 816  | 650  | 820   | 545 | 816  | 650  | _      | -    | -   | 1265         | 1285     | _         |
| 1200 | 630  | 944  | 775  | 220            | 310     | 460      | 191 | 400 | 944  | 775  | 945   | 545 | 944  | 775  | _      | _    | _   | 1590         | 1655     |           |
| 1400 | 710  | 1084 | 895  | 220            | 310     | 460      | 191 | 400 | 1084 | 895  | 945   | 545 | 1084 | 895  | -      | -    | -   | 2185         | 2255     | -         |
| 1600 | 790  | 1204 | 1025 | 220            | 410     | 555      | 270 | 400 | 1204 | 1025 | 1140  | 545 | 1204 | 1025 | _      | _    | _   | 3210         | 3330     |           |
| 1800 | 870  | 1395 | 1095 | 320            | 520     | 640      | 351 | 400 | 1395 | 1095 | 1337  | 545 | 1395 | 1095 | -      | -    | -   | 4090         | 4350     | -         |
| 2000 | 950  | 1449 | 1195 | 320            | 520     | 640      | 351 | 400 | 1449 | 1195 | 1337  | 545 | 1449 | 1195 | _      | _    | _   | 5610         | 5680     |           |
| 2200 | 1000 | 1569 | 1325 | 320            | 520     | 640      | 351 | 400 | 1569 | 1325 | 1337  | 545 | 1569 | 1325 | -      | -    | -   | 6410         | 6630     | _         |
| 2400 | 1100 | 1704 | 1445 | 320            | 520     | 640      | 351 | 400 | 1704 | 1445 | 1377  | 715 | 1704 | 1445 | _      | _    | _   | 7810         | 8255     |           |
| 2600 | 1190 | 1824 | 1565 | 335            | 450     | 785      | 440 | 630 | 1824 | 1565 | 1443  | 715 | 1824 | 1565 | -      | -    | -   | 9450         | 9550     | _         |
| 2800 | 1270 | 1944 | 1685 | 335            | 450     | 785      | 440 | 630 | 1944 | 1685 | 1443  | 845 | 1944 | 1685 | _      | _    | _   | 10800        | 11030    |           |
| 3000 | 1350 | 2074 | 1815 | 335            | 450     | 785      | 440 | 630 | 2074 | 1815 | 1443  | 845 | 2074 | 1815 | -      | -    | _   | 12200        | 12880    | -         |

Note: Structural length to ISO5752 14 series.





| PN1.0MPa | mm |
|----------|----|

| DM   |      |      | \    | Norm ( | gear ac | ctuatior | 1   |     |      | Elec | ctric |     |      | Pr   | neuma | tic  |     | W            | eight(k  | (g)       |
|------|------|------|------|--------|---------|----------|-----|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------|------|-------|------|-----|--------------|----------|-----------|
| DN   | L    | A1   | B1   | M1     | E1      | F1       | J   | Do1 | A2   | B2   | E2    | F2  | Аз   | Вз   | Ез    | Fз   | Мз  | Worm<br>gear | Electric | Pneumatic |
| 80   | 180  | 203  | 125  | 75     | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 203  | 125  | 475   | 505 | 203  | 125  | 93    | 282  | 110 | _            | _        | -         |
| 100  | 190  | 208  | 130  | 75     | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 208  | 130  | 475   | 505 | 208  | 130  | 93    | 282  | 110 | -            | -        | -         |
| 125  | 200  | 218  | 140  | 75     | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 218  | 140  | 475   | 505 | 218  | 140  | 115   | 344  | 140 | _            | _        | -         |
| 150  | 210  | 285  | 155  | 95     | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 285  | 155  | 475   | 505 | 285  | 155  | 115   | 344  | 140 | 58           | 73       | _         |
| 200  | 230  | 320  | 180  | 95     | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 320  | 180  | 475   | 505 | 320  | 180  | 150   | 450  | 187 | 76           | 91       | _         |
| 250  | 250  | 349  | 220  | 95     | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 349  | 220  | 475   | 505 | 349  | 220  | 290   | 762  | 270 | 115          | 130      | -         |
| 300  | 270  | 398  | 250  | 115    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 398  | 250  | 475   | 505 | 398  | 250  | 290   | 762  | 270 | 145          | 165      | -         |
| 350  | 290  | 417  | 275  | 115    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 250 | 417  | 275  | 475   | 505 | 417  | 275  | 330   | 900  | 305 | 185          | 205      | _         |
| 400  | 310  | 455  | 315  | 134    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 250 | 455  | 315  | 566   | 505 | 455  | 315  | 370   | 1084 | 350 | 245          | 265      | _         |
| 450  | 330  | 480  | 340  | 134    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 250 | 480  | 340  | 566   | 545 | 480  | 340  | 370   | 1084 | 350 | 315          | 335      | -         |
| 500  | 350  | 512  | 375  | 159    | 120     | 265      | 141 | 250 | 512  | 375  | 615   | 545 | 512  | 375  | 405   | 1182 | 390 | 375          | 395      | -         |
| 600  | 390  | 562  | 425  | 159    | 120     | 265      | 141 | 250 | 562  | 425  | 615   | 545 | 562  | 425  | 405   | 1182 | 390 | 510          | 530      | -         |
| 700  | 430  | 636  | 490  | 163    | 185     | 250      | 115 | 315 | 636  | 490  | 820   | 520 | 636  | 490  | 500   | 1442 | 470 | 770          | 790      | -         |
| 800  | 470  | 706  | 550  | 163    | 185     | 250      | 115 | 315 | 706  | 550  | 820   | 545 | 706  | 550  | 630   | 1865 | 500 | 1070         | 1090     | _         |
| 900  | 510  | 756  | 600  | 185    | 185     | 250      | 115 | 315 | 756  | 600  | 945   | 545 | 756  | 600  | _     | -    | _   | 1435         | 1455     | _         |
| 1000 | 550  | 816  | 650  | 185    | 245     | 400      | 145 | 315 | 816  | 650  | 945   | 545 | 816  | 650  | _     | _    | -   | 1745         | 1755     | -         |
| 1200 | 630  | 944  | 775  | 220    | 310     | 460      | 191 | 400 | 944  | 775  | 1140  | 545 | 944  | 775  | _     | _    | _   | 2725         | 2745     | -         |
| 1400 | 710  | 1084 | 895  | 220    | 310     | 460      | 191 | 400 | 1084 | 895  | 1337  | 545 | 1084 | 895  | _     | _    | _   | 3510         | 3550     | _         |
| 1600 | 790  | 1204 | 1025 | 220    | 410     | 555      | 270 | 400 | 1204 | 1025 | 1337  | 545 | 1204 | 1025 | _     | _    | _   | 4470         | 4510     | _         |
| 1800 | 870  | 1395 | 1095 | 320    | 520     | 640      | 351 | 400 | 1395 | 1095 | 1337  | 545 | 1395 | 1095 | _     | _    | _   | 4945         | _        | _         |
| 2000 | 950  | 1449 | 1195 | 320    | 520     | 640      | 351 | 400 | 1449 | 1195 | 1377  | 715 | 1449 | 1195 | _     | _    | _   | 6230         | -        | -         |
| 2200 | 1000 | 1569 | 1325 | 320    | 520     | 640      | 351 | 400 | 1569 | 1325 | 1443  | 715 | 1569 | 1325 | _     | -    | _   | -            | -        | -         |
| 2400 | 1100 | 1704 | 1445 | 320    | 520     | 640      | 351 | 400 | 1704 | 1445 | 1443  | 845 | 1704 | 1445 | _     | _    | _   | _            | _        | _         |

PN1.6MPa mm

| DN   |      |            | \    | Norm ( | gear ac | ctuation |     |     |      | Elec | etric |     |     | Pr  | neuma | tic  |     | W            | eight(k  | (g)       |
|------|------|------------|------|--------|---------|----------|-----|-----|------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|-----|--------------|----------|-----------|
|      | L    | <b>A</b> 1 | В1   | M1     | E1      | F1       | J   | Do1 | A2   | B2   | E2    | F2  | Аз  | Вз  | Ез    | Fз   | Мз  | Worm<br>gear | Electric | Pneumatic |
| 80   | 180  | 203        | 125  | 115    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 203  | 125  | 475   | 505 | 203 | 125 | 115   | 344  | 140 | 27           | 45       | _         |
| 100  | 190  | 208        | 130  | 115    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 208  | 130  | 475   | 505 | 208 | 130 | 115   | 344  | 140 | 34           | 57       | _         |
| 125  | 200  | 218        | 140  | 115    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 218  | 140  | 475   | 505 | 218 | 140 | 150   | 450  | 187 | 41           | 63       | _         |
| 150  | 210  | 285        | 155  | 115    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 285  | 155  | 475   | 505 | 285 | 155 | 290   | 762  | 270 | 43           | 71       | _         |
| 200  | 230  | 320        | 180  | 115    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 320  | 180  | 475   | 505 | 309 | 180 | 290   | 762  | 270 | 81           | 83       | _         |
| 250  | 250  | 349        | 220  | 134    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 250 | 349  | 220  | 475   | 505 | 343 | 220 | 330   | 900  | 305 | 102          | 126      | -         |
| 300  | 270  | 398        | 250  | 134    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 250 | 398  | 245  | 475   | 505 | 368 | 245 | 370   | 1084 | 350 | 132          | 151      | _         |
| 350  | 290  | 417        | 275  | 159    | 120     | 265      | 141 | 250 | 417  | 275  | 566   | 505 | 401 | 275 | 370   | 1084 | 350 | 164          | 195      | _         |
| 400  | 310  | 455        | 315  | 159    | 120     | 265      | 141 | 250 | 455  | 300  | 566   | 545 | 443 | 300 | 405   | 1182 | 390 | 193          | 273      | _         |
| 450  | 330  | 480        | 340  | 163    | 185     | 250      | 115 | 315 | 480  | 340  | 615   | 545 | 469 | 340 | 405   | 1182 | 390 | 238          | 290      | _         |
| 500  | 350  | 512        | 375  | 163    | 185     | 250      | 115 | 315 | 512  | 375  | 615   | 507 | 501 | 375 | 500   | 1442 | 470 | 302          | 414      | _         |
| 600  | 390  | 562        | 425  | 185    | 245     | 400      | 145 | 315 | 562  | 440  | 820   | 545 | 606 | 440 | 630   | 1865 | 500 | 457          | 545      | _         |
| 700  | 430  | 636        | 490  | 185    | 245     | 400      | 145 | 315 | 636  | 500  | 820   | 545 | _   | _   | _     | _    | _   | 810          | 825      | -         |
| 800  | 470  | 706        | 550  | 220    | 310     | 460      | 191 | 400 | 706  | 550  | 945   | 545 | _   | _   | _     | _    | _   | 1093         | 1005     | _         |
| 900  | 510  | 756        | 600  | 220    | 310     | 460      | 191 | 400 | 756  | 625  | 945   | 545 | _   | _   | _     | -    | _   | 1410         | 1560     | _         |
| 1000 | 550  | 816        | 650  | 255    | 410     | 555      | 270 | 400 | 816  | 690  | 1140  | 545 | -   | _   | _     | _    | _   | 1870         | 1910     | _         |
| 1200 | 630  | 944        | 775  | 255    | 410     | 555      | 270 | 400 | 944  | 795  | 1140  | 545 | _   | _   | _     | _    | _   | 2082         | 2450     | _         |
| 1400 | 710  | 1084       | 895  | 320    | 520     | 640      | 351 | 400 | 1084 | 945  | 1337  | 545 | _   | _   | _     | _    | _   | 2850         | 3250     | _         |
| 1600 | 790  | 1204       | 1025 | 320    | 520     | 640      | 440 | 630 | 1204 | 1065 | 1423  | 720 | _   | _   | _     | _    | _   | 4235         | 4400     | _         |
| 1800 | 870  | 1395       | 1095 | 335    | 520     | 785      | 440 | 630 | 1395 | 1095 | 1423  | 720 | _   | _   | _     | _    | _   | 5346         | 5670     | _         |
| 2000 | 950  | 1449       | 1195 | 335    | 520     | 785      | 440 | 630 | 1449 | 1195 | 1423  | 720 | _   | _   | _     | -    | _   | 7328         | 7565     | _         |
| 2200 | 1000 | 1569       | 1325 | 335    | 450     | 785      | 440 | 630 | 1569 | 1325 | 1423  | 720 | _   | _   | _     | _    | _   | _            | _        | _         |
| 2400 | 1100 | 1704       | 1445 | 335    | 450     | 785      | 440 | 630 | 1704 | 1445 | 1423  | 720 | _   | _   | _     | _    | _   | _            | _        | _         |

Note: Structural length to ISO5752 14 series.

# Main Outline Dimensions and Weight

| J2 | 5MPa | mm |
|----|------|----|

| DN   |     |      | ١   | Norm ( | gear ac | ctuation | า   |     |      | Elec | ctric |     |      | Pr  | neuma | tic  |     | W            | eight(k  | (g)       |
|------|-----|------|-----|--------|---------|----------|-----|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|-----|--------------|----------|-----------|
| DIN  |     | A1   | B1  | M1     | E1      | F1       | J   | D01 | A2   | B2   | E2    | F2  | Аз   | Вз  | Ез    | Fз   | Мз  | Worm<br>gear | Electric | Pneumatic |
| 80   | 180 | 203  | 125 | 115    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 203  | 125  | 475   | 505 | 203  | 125 | 150   | 450  | 187 | 20           | 54       | _         |
| 100  | 190 | 208  | 130 | 115    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 208  | 130  | 475   | 505 | 208  | 130 | 290   | 762  | 270 | 23           | 55       | _         |
| 125  | 200 | 218  | 140 | 115    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 218  | 140  | 475   | 505 | 218  | 140 | 290   | 762  | 270 | 38           | 64       | _         |
| 150  | 210 | 285  | 155 | 115    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 285  | 155  | 475   | 505 | 285  | 155 | 330   | 900  | 305 | 65           | 71       | _         |
| 200  | 230 | 317  | 195 | 134    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 250 | 317  | 195  | 475   | 505 | 317  | 195 | 370   | 1084 | 350 | 85           | 96       | _         |
| 250  | 250 | 360  | 220 | 134    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 250 | 360  | 220  | 475   | 505 | 360  | 220 | 370   | 1084 | 350 | 135          | 145      | _         |
| 300  | 270 | 395  | 250 | 159    | 120     | 265      | 141 | 250 | 395  | 250  | 566   | 505 | 395  | 250 | 405   | 1182 | 390 | 175          | 167      | -         |
| 350  | 290 | 419  | 290 | 159    | 120     | 265      | 141 | 250 | 419  | 290  | 566   | 545 | 419  | 290 | 405   | 1182 | 390 | 195          | 220      | _         |
| 400  | 310 | 468  | 325 | 163    | 185     | 250      | 115 | 315 | 468  | 325  | 615   | 545 | 468  | 325 | 500   | 1442 | 470 | 295          | 278      | _         |
| 450  | 330 | 476  | 350 | 163    | 185     | 250      | 115 | 315 | 476  | 350  | 615   | 545 | 476  | 350 | 630   | 1865 | 500 | 350          | 380      | _         |
| 500  | 350 | 556  | 390 | 185    | 245     | 400      | 145 | 315 | 556  | 390  | 820   | 545 | 556  | 390 | -     | -    | -   | 510          | 496      | -         |
| 600  | 390 | 644  | 450 | 185    | 245     | 400      | 145 | 315 | 644  | 450  | 820   | 545 | 644  | 450 | _     | -    | _   | 625          | 705      | _         |
| 700  | 430 | 684  | 500 | 220    | 310     | 460      | 191 | 400 | 684  | 500  | 945   | 545 | 684  | 500 | -     | -    | -   | 925          | 1000     | -         |
| 800  | 470 | 774  | 590 | 255    | 410     | 460      | 270 | 400 | 774  | 590  | 1140  | 545 | 774  | 590 | -     | -    | _   | 1260         | 1190     | -         |
| 900  | 510 | 844  | 645 | 255    | 410     | 555      | 270 | 400 | 844  | 645  | 1140  | 545 | 844  | 645 | -     | -    | ı   | 1790         | 1670     |           |
| 1000 | 550 | 894  | 695 | 255    | 410     | 555      | 270 | 400 | 894  | 695  | 1140  | 545 | 894  | 695 | -     | _    | _   | 1940         | 2180     | _         |
| 1200 | 630 | 1049 | 845 | 320    | 520     | 640      | 351 | 400 | 1049 | 845  | 1337  | 545 | 1049 | 845 | _     | _    | _   | 2810         | 2980     | _         |

PN4.0MPa mm

| DNI |     |     | \   | Norm ( | gear ac | ctuation | า   |     |     | Elec | ctric |     |     | Pr  | neuma | tic  |     | W            | eight(k  | kg)       |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|---------|----------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|-----|--------------|----------|-----------|
| DN  |     | A1  | В1  | M1     | E1      | F1       | J   | Do1 | A2  | B2   | E2    | F2  | Аз  | Вз  | Ез    | Fз   | Мз  | Worm<br>gear | Electric | Pneumatic |
| 80  | 180 | 203 | 125 | 115    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 203 | 125  | 475   | 505 | 203 | 125 | 150   | 450  | 187 | 23           | _        | _         |
| 100 | 190 | 208 | 130 | 115    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 208 | 130  | 475   | 505 | 208 | 130 | 290   | 762  | 270 | 26           | -        | _         |
| 125 | 200 | 218 | 140 | 115    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 218 | 140  | 475   | 505 | 218 | 140 | 290   | 762  | 270 | 43           | _        | _         |
| 150 | 210 | 285 | 155 | 115    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 285 | 155  | 475   | 505 | 285 | 155 | 330   | 900  | 305 | 64           | _        | _         |
| 200 | 230 | 318 | 195 | 134    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 250 | 318 | 195  | 475   | 505 | 318 | 195 | 370   | 1084 | 350 | 74           | 116      | _         |
| 250 | 250 | 353 | 225 | 159    | 120     | 265      | 141 | 250 | 353 | 225  | 566   | 505 | 353 | 225 | 370   | 1084 | 350 | 115          | 215      | _         |
| 300 | 270 | 396 | 265 | 159    | 120     | 265      | 141 | 250 | 396 | 265  | 566   | 545 | 396 | 265 | 405   | 1182 | 390 | 165          | 263      | _         |
| 350 | 290 | 426 | 300 | 162    | 185     | 250      | 115 | 315 | 426 | 300  | 615   | 545 | 426 | 300 | 405   | 1182 | 390 | 259          | 297      | _         |
| 400 | 310 | 461 | 340 | 163    | 185     | 250      | 115 | 315 | 461 | 340  | 615   | 545 | 461 | 340 | 500   | 1442 | 470 | 325          | 477      | _         |
| 450 | 330 | 486 | 365 | 185    | 245     | 400      | 145 | 315 | 486 | 365  | 820   | 545 | 486 | 365 | 630   | 1865 | 500 | 366          | 524      | _         |
| 500 | 350 | 584 | 400 | 185    | 245     | 400      | 145 | 315 | 584 | 400  | 820   | 545 | 584 | 400 | -     | -    | _   | 444          | 585      | _         |
| 600 | 390 | 644 | 475 | 220    | 310     | 460      | 191 | 400 | 644 | 475  | 945   | 545 | 644 | 475 | -     | _    | -   | 720          | 1000     | _         |
| 700 | 430 | 724 | 540 | 255    | 410     | 555      | 270 | 400 | 724 | 540  | 1140  | 545 | 724 | 540 | -     | _    | -   | 1250         | 1410     | _         |
| 800 | 470 | 794 | 595 | 255    | 410     | 555      | 270 | 400 | 794 | 595  | 1140  | 545 | 794 | 595 | _     | -    | -   | 1950         | 2110     | _         |

Note: Structural length to ISO5752 14 series.





| Class150 | mn |
|----------|----|
|          |    |

|     |     |      | ١    | Norm ( | gear ac | ctuation | า   |     |      | Elec | etric |      |      | Pr   | neuma | tic  |     | W            | eight(k  | kg)       |
|-----|-----|------|------|--------|---------|----------|-----|-----|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|-----|--------------|----------|-----------|
| NPS | L   | A1   | B1   | M1     | E1      | F1       | J   | Do1 | A2   | B2   | E2    | F2   | Аз   | Вз   | Ез    | Fз   | Мз  | Worm<br>gear | Electric | Pneumatic |
| 3"  | 180 | 295  | 135  | 115    | 84      | 198      | 84  | 200 | 295  | 135  | 513   | 467  | 295  | 135  | 115   | 344  | 140 | 48           | 55       | -         |
| 4"  | 190 | 305  | 155  | 115    | 84      | 198      | 84  | 200 | 305  | 155  | 513   | 467  | 305  | 155  | 115   | 344  | 140 | 53           | 58       | -         |
| 5"  | 200 | 322  | 167  | 115    | 84      | 198      | 84  | 200 | 322  | 167  | 513   | 467  | 322  | 167  | 126   | 390  | 175 | 58           | 63       | -         |
| 6"  | 210 | 366  | 170  | 115    | 94      | 211      | 84  | 250 | 366  | 170  | 525   | 475  | 366  | 170  | 150   | 450  | 187 | 65           | 65       | _         |
| 8"  | 230 | 396  | 198  | 134    | 117     | 267      | 145 | 250 | 396  | 198  | 580   | 470  | 396  | 198  | 280   | 762  | 270 | 90           | 85       | _         |
| 10" | 250 | 429  | 231  | 134    | 175     | 254      | 114 | 315 | 429  | 231  | 635   | 560  | 429  | 231  | 330   | 900  | 305 | 135          | 120      | -         |
| 12" | 270 | 483  | 269  | 159    | 175     | 254      | 114 | 315 | 483  | 269  | 705   | 560  | 483  | 269  | 405   | 1182 | 385 | 160          | 156      | _         |
| 14" | 290 | 498  | 297  | 159    | 239     | 404      | 145 | 315 | 498  | 297  | 765   | 615  | 498  | 297  | 405   | 1182 | 385 | 230          | 212      | -         |
| 16" | 310 | 579  | 333  | 163    | 239     | 404      | 145 | 315 | 579  | 333  | 825   | 615  | 579  | 333  | 405   | 1182 | 385 | 310          | 295      | _         |
| 18" | 330 | 630  | 366  | 163    | 239     | 404      | 191 | 315 | 630  | 366  | 875   | 820  | 630  | 366  | 445   | 1292 | 410 | 400          | 370      | _         |
| 20" | 350 | 655  | 394  | 163    | 300     | 465      | 191 | 400 | 655  | 394  | 930   | 820  | 655  | 394  | 445   | 1292 | 410 | 490          | 460      | _         |
| 24" | 390 | 744  | 452  | 185    | 300     | 465      | 191 | 400 | 744  | 452  | 1040  | 820  | 744  | 452  | 500   | 1442 | 465 | 710          | 640      | _         |
| 26" | 410 | 762  | 462  | 185    | 300     | 465      | 191 | 400 | 762  | 462  | 1100  | 820  | 762  | 462  | 500   | 1442 | 465 | _            | _        | -         |
| 28" | 430 | 790  | 511  | 185    | 300     | 465      | 191 | 400 | 790  | 511  | 1155  | 945  | 790  | 511  | 630   | 1865 | 500 | 980          | 1000     | -         |
| 30" | 450 | 815  | 536  | 220    | 300     | 559      | 269 | 400 | 815  | 536  | 1225  | 945  | 815  | 536  | 630   | 1865 | 500 | 1140         | 1160     | -         |
| 32" | 470 | 875  | 577  | 220    | 300     | 559      | 269 | 400 | 874  | 577  | 1275  | 945  | 874  | 577  | 630   | 1865 | 500 | 1550         | 1570     | -         |
| 36" | 510 | 899  | 602  | 255    | 300     | 559      | 269 | 400 | 899  | 602  | 1375  | 1145 | 899  | 602  | _     | _    | _   | 1800         | 1820     | _         |
| 40" | 550 | 1064 | 696  | 255    | 300     | 559      | 269 | 400 | 1064 | 696  | 1490  | 1145 | 1064 | 696  | -     | _    | _   | 2230         | 2250     | -         |
| 42" | 570 | 1092 | 721  | 255    | 300     | 559      | 335 | 400 | 1092 | 721  | 1550  | 1335 | 1092 | 721  | _     | _    | _   | 2460         | 2456     | _         |
| 44" | 590 | 1148 | 731  | 255    | 300     | 572      | 335 | 400 | 1148 | 731  | 1600  | 1335 | 1148 | 731  | -     | -    | _   | 2700         | 2720     | -         |
| 46" | 610 | 1179 | 762  | 320    | 300     | 572      | 335 | 400 | 1179 | 762  | 1655  | 1335 | 1179 | 762  | _     | _    | _   | _            | _        | _         |
| 48" | 630 | 1270 | 800  | 320    | 300     | 572      | 335 | 400 | 1270 | 800  | 1715  | 1370 | 1270 | 800  | -     | _    | _   | 3010         | 3030     | -         |
| 52" | 670 | 1314 | 850  | 320    | 425     | 572      | 365 | 500 | 1314 | 850  | 1835  | 1370 | 1314 | 850  | _     | -    | -   | 4080         | 4100     | -         |
| 54" | 690 | 1355 | 870  | 320    | 425     | 635      | 365 | 500 | 1355 | 870  | 1920  | 1425 | 1355 | 870  | -     | -    | -   | _            | -        | _         |
| 56" | 710 | 1384 | 895  | 320    | 425     | 635      | 365 | 500 | 1384 | 895  | 2005  | 1425 | 1384 | 895  | _     | -    | _   | 4470         | 4490     | _         |
| 60" | 750 | 1504 | 1025 | 355    | 425     | 635      | 365 | 500 | 1504 | 1025 | 2115  | 1425 | 1504 | 1025 | -     | -    | _   | 5080         | 5130     | -         |

Main Outline Dimensions and Weight

| Class300 | mm |
|----------|----|

| NIDO | L   |      | ١   | Worm ( | gear ac | ctuation | า   |     |      | Ele | ctric |      |      | Pr  | neuma | tic  |     | W            | eight(k  | (g)       |
|------|-----|------|-----|--------|---------|----------|-----|-----|------|-----|-------|------|------|-----|-------|------|-----|--------------|----------|-----------|
| NPS  |     | A1   | B1  | M1     | E1      | F1       | J   | D01 | A2   | B2  | E2    | F2   | Аз   | Вз  | Ез    | Fз   | Мз  | Worm<br>gear | Electric | Pneumatic |
| 3"   | 180 | 295  | 132 | 114    | 84      | 198      | 84  | 200 | 295  | 132 | 467   | 513  | 295  | 132 | 126   | 390  | 175 | 51           | _        | _         |
| 4"   | 190 | 358  | 150 | 114    | 84      | 198      | 84  | 200 | 358  | 150 | 467   | 513  | 358  | 150 | 150   | 450  | 187 | 66           | _        | _         |
| 5"   | 200 | 365  | 167 | 168    | 117     | 267      | 145 | 250 | 365  | 167 | 467   | 513  | 365  | 167 | 280   | 762  | 270 | 87           | _        | -         |
| 6"   | 210 | 389  | 188 | 163    | 175     | 254      | 114 | 315 | 389  | 188 | 564   | 523  | 389  | 188 | 330   | 900  | 305 | 110          | _        | -         |
| 8"   | 230 | 417  | 221 | 163    | 175     | 254      | 114 | 315 | 417  | 221 | 615   | 544  | 417  | 221 | 405   | 1182 | 385 | 198          | -        | _         |
| 10"  | 250 | 465  | 252 | 185    | 239     | 404      | 145 | 315 | 465  | 252 | 615   | 544  | 465  | 252 | 405   | 1182 | 385 | 227          | 1        | _         |
| 12"  | 270 | 546  | 290 | 185    | 239     | 404      | 145 | 315 | 546  | 290 | 823   | 513  | 546  | 290 | 405   | 1182 | 385 | 386          | _        | _         |
| 14"  | 290 | 579  | 318 | 221    | 300     | 465      | 191 | 400 | 579  | 318 | 823   | 513  | 579  | 318 | 445   | 1292 | 410 | 429          | _        | _         |
| 16"  | 310 | 642  | 368 | 221    | 300     | 465      | 191 | 400 | 642  | 368 | 945   | 513  | 642  | 368 | 445   | 1292 | 410 | 624          | _        | _         |
| 18"  | 330 | 673  | 396 | 221    | 300     | 465      | 191 | 400 | 673  | 396 | 945   | 544  | 673  | 396 | 500   | 1442 | 465 | 745          | _        | _         |
| 20"  | 350 | 701  | 422 | 254    | 300     | 559      | 269 | 400 | 701  | 422 | 945   | 544  | 701  | 422 | 500   | 1442 | 465 | 856          | _        | _         |
| 24"  | 390 | 775  | 495 | 254    | 399     | 559      | 269 | 400 | 775  | 495 | 945   | 544  | 775  | 495 | 630   | 1865 | 500 | 1321         | _        | _         |
| 26"  | 410 | 800  | 518 | 305    | 399     | 648      | 269 | 400 | 800  | 518 | 945   | 544  | 800  | 518 | 630   | 1865 | 500 | 1400         | _        | _         |
| 28"  | 430 | 904  | 559 | 305    | 510     | 648      | 351 | 400 | 904  | 559 | 1158  | 826  | 904  | 559 | 630   | 1865 | 500 | 1980         | _        | -         |
| 30"  | 450 | 963  | 594 | 305    | 510     | 648      | 351 | 400 | 963  | 594 | 1158  | 826  | 963  | 594 | _     | _    | _   | 2217         | _        | _         |
| 32"  | 470 | 1054 | 617 | 305    | 510     | 648      | 351 | 400 | 1054 | 617 | 1158  | 826  | 1054 | 617 | _     | _    | _   | 2548         | _        | _         |
| 34"  | 490 | 1087 | 653 | 305    | 510     | 648      | 351 | 400 | 1087 | 653 | 1158  | 826  | 1087 | 653 | _     | _    | _   | 2895         | _        | _         |
| 36"  | 510 | 1161 | 676 | 368    | 615     | 805      | 429 | 630 | 1161 | 676 | 1420  | 1039 | 1161 | 676 | -     | -    | -   | 3568         | _        | -         |
| 40"  | 550 | 1242 | 719 | 368    | 615     | 805      | 429 | 630 | 1242 | 719 | 1420  | 1039 | 1242 | 719 | _     | _    | _   | 3640         | _        | _         |
| 42"  | 570 | 1285 | 739 | 368    | 615     | 805      | 429 | 630 | 1285 | 739 | 1420  | 1039 | 1285 | 739 | -     | -    | -   | 4028         | -        | -         |
| 44"  | 590 | 1310 | 764 | 368    | 615     | 805      | 429 | 630 | 1310 | 764 | 1420  | 1039 | 1310 | 764 | _     | _    | _   | 4398         | _        | _         |
| 46"  | 610 | 1331 | 787 | 368    | 615     | 805      | 429 | 630 | 1331 | 787 | 1420  | 1039 | 1331 | 787 | -     | _    | _   | 5004         | _        | _         |
| 48"  | 630 | 1374 | 833 | 434    | 765     | 965      | 399 | 630 | 1374 | 833 | 1730  | 1039 | 1374 | 833 | _     | _    | _   | 5318         | _        |           |

Class600 mm

| NPS  |     |     | \   | Worm ( | gear ac | ctuation |     |     |     | Elec | ctric |     |     | Pr  | neumat | tic  |     | W            | eight(ŀ  | (g)       |
|------|-----|-----|-----|--------|---------|----------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|--------|------|-----|--------------|----------|-----------|
| INFO | _   | A1  | B1  | M1     | E1      | F1       | J   | Do1 | A2  | B2   | E2    | F2  | Аз  | Вз  | Ез     | Fз   | Мз  | Worm<br>gear | Electric | Pneumatic |
| 3"   | 180 | 343 | 127 | 135    | 94      | 211      | 81  | 250 | 343 | 127  | 564   | 523 | 343 | 127 | 330    | 900  | 305 | 75           | -        | -         |
| 4"   | 190 | 371 | 160 | 170    | 152     | 267      | 145 | 250 | 371 | 160  | 615   | 544 | 371 | 160 | 405    | 1182 | 385 | 117          | _        | _         |
| 5"   | 200 | 388 | 178 | 163    | 175     | 254      | 114 | 315 | 388 | 178  | 615   | 544 | 388 | 178 | 405    | 1182 | 385 | 154          | _        | _         |
| 6"   | 210 | 401 | 196 | 163    | 175     | 254      | 114 | 315 | 401 | 196  | 823   | 513 | 401 | 196 | 405    | 1182 | 385 | 186          | _        | _         |
| 8"   | 230 | 447 | 221 | 163    | 175     | 254      | 114 | 315 | 447 | 221  | 823   | 513 | 447 | 221 | 445    | 1292 | 410 | 235          | _        | _         |
| 10"  | 250 | 544 | 290 | 185    | 239     | 404      | 145 | 400 | 544 | 290  | 945   | 513 | 544 | 290 | 445    | 1292 | 410 | 398          | _        | _         |
| 12"  | 270 | 610 | 307 | 220    | 300     | 465      | 191 | 400 | 610 | 307  | 945   | 544 | 610 | 307 | 500    | 1442 | 465 | 554          | _        | _         |
| 14"  | 290 | 640 | 330 | 220    | 300     | 465      | 191 | 400 | 640 | 330  | 945   | 544 | 640 | 330 | 500    | 1442 | 465 | 654          | _        | _         |
| 16"  | 310 | 701 | 391 | 254    | 400     | 559      | 269 | 400 | 701 | 391  | 945   | 544 | 701 | 391 | 630    | 1865 | 500 | 935          | _        | _         |
| 18"  | 330 | 716 | 406 | 254    | 400     | 559      | 269 | 400 | 716 | 406  | 945   | 544 | 716 | 406 | 630    | 1865 | 500 | 1085         | _        | _         |
| 20"  | 350 | 828 | 452 | 305    | 510     | 645      | 351 | 400 | 828 | 452  | 1158  | 826 | 828 | 452 | 630    | 1865 | 500 | 1610         | _        | _         |
| 24"  | 390 | 920 | 513 | 305    | 510     | 645      | 351 | 400 | 920 | 513  | 1158  | 826 | 920 | 513 | _      | ı    | _   | 1998         | _        | _         |

Note: Structural length to ISO5752 14 series.

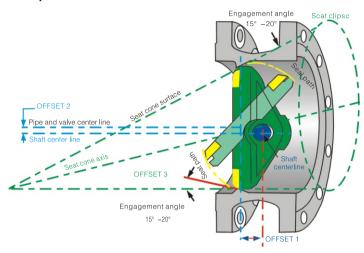
Note: Structural length to ISO5752 14 series.





#### **Design Characteristics of Triple Eccentric Butterfly Valve**

#### The Triple Eccentric Geometry

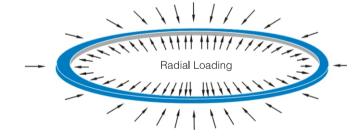


The first eccentric, shaft deviated from the centerline of sealing face.

The second eccentric, shaft deviated from the centerline of pipe and valve.

The third eccentric, the distinctive included angle between oblique taper angle of eccentric seat and centerline of pipe, thus making the seat completely disengaged from the sealing ring during the whole process of open and close. This structure not only uses cam effect, but also eliminates the possibility of abrasion and leakage.

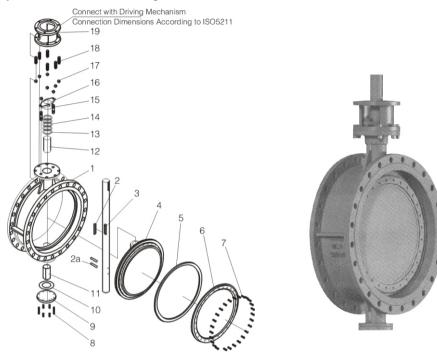
The zero leakage of our triple eccentric butterfly valve is implemented by the composite stainless steel sealing ring mounted on the disc. Zero leakage is implemented by the elastic sealing ring mounted on the disc. The elasticity of sealing ring (see fig.) is produced by its radial compression and flexibility. The contact surface between the sealing ring and seat is an oblique cone. The contact angle between them gives slight 'wedge effect', making the sealing ring producing flexibility and radial compression. The even contact between the seat and sealing ring, and the elasticity of sealing ring makes the load on the seat even, thus to perform closest cutoff by the lowest torque. The elasticity produced by the torque makes the valve closely cut off, regardless of the flow direction or pressure of medium.



#### Characteristic

- $\bullet \mbox{Elastic}$  property of composite metal sealing ring to perform zero leakage.
- •Torque seal to ensure persistent two-way zero leakage.
- •The design of right–angled rotation with zero friction is implemented by the distinctive triple eccentric principle. It eliminates the friction between the seat and sealing ring in 90° rotation.
- •STL one-piece hard-surface seat may adapt to many working conditions, which is featured by long service life and easy maintenance.
- •One-piece cast (sheet welded) body, face-to-face dimensions conforming to ISO5752, ASME B16.10 and API609, replacement to high performance butterfly valves and other types of valves, easy and flexible installation.
- •Intrinsical fireproof property thanks to allmetal structure and leak-tight performance.
- •Anti-blowout stem for high dependability, completely conforming to API609.
- •The valve position indicator on the stem and the flange mounted at the top are in favor of the indication of disc position.
- •The stem of triple eccentric butterfly valve is a shaft, stem and disc are connected by key or pin-key combination.

#### **Triple Eccentric Butterfly Valve Structural Drawing**



#### **Materials List (Triple Eccentric Butterfly Valve)**

| No. | Part Name       | Materials    | Optional Materials |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Body            | Cast Steel   | SS, Monel          |
| 2   | Key             | SS           | SS, Monel          |
| 2a  | Pin             | SS           | Monel              |
| 3   | Stem            | SS           | 316, Monel         |
| 4   | Disc            | Cast Steel   | SS, Monel          |
| 5   | Seal Ring       | PTFE+SS      | SS+Graphite        |
| 6   | Retainer Flange | Carbon Steel | SS, Monel          |
| 7   | Bolt            | В7           | SS                 |
| 8   | Bolt            | В7           | SS                 |
| 9   | Cover           | Carbon Steel | SS, Monel          |
| 10  | Gasket          | Graphite     | Graphite           |
| 11  | Bushing         | PTFE+Bronze  | Graphite           |
| 12  | Bushing         | PTFE+Bronze  | Luberized Bronze   |
| 13  | Packing Seat    | SS           | Luberized Bronze   |
| 14  | Packing         | Graphite     | SS, Monel          |
| 15  | Bolt            | В7           | PTFE               |
| 16  | Packing Bushing | SS           | SS                 |
| 17  | Nut             | 2H           | SS                 |
| 18  | Bolt            | В7           | SS                 |
| 19  | Yoke            | Carbon Steel | -                  |

#### **Type of Body Connection**

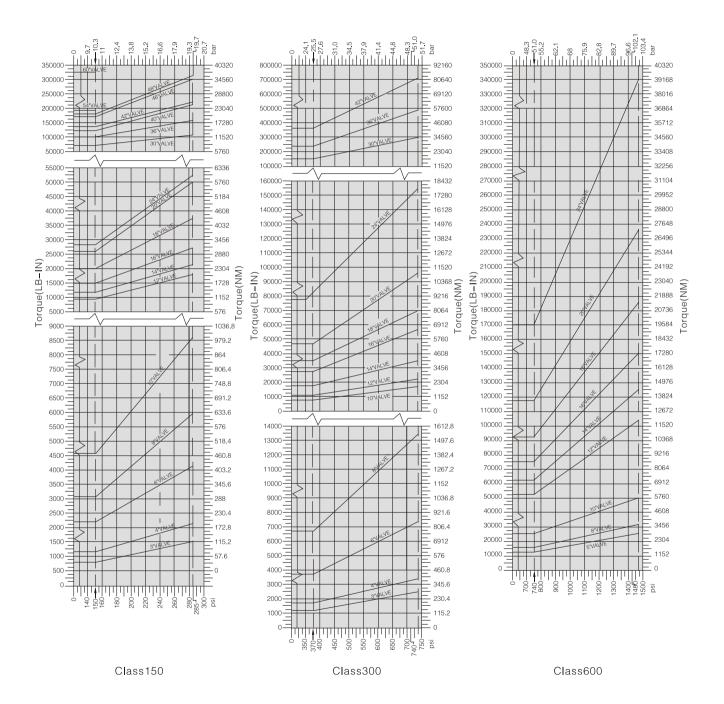
The connection between triple eccentric butterfly valve body and pipe can be double flanged, wafer and lug wafer.





### Reference Moment Diagram of Triple Eccentric Butterfly Valve

The following graphic torque is used for reference to choose the actuators of ANSI valves. According to the property of medium, trims and open–close frequency of valve shall be considered as extra factors.



### Triple Eccentric Butterfly Valve Torques (NM)

| Si   | ze    |          | , see pro- | ,        | Pre   | essure   |          |            |        |         |
|------|-------|----------|------------|----------|-------|----------|----------|------------|--------|---------|
| DN   | NPS   | PN0.6MPa | PN1.0MPa   | PN1.6MPa |       | PN4.0MPa | PN6.3MPa | <br>285PSI | 740PSI | 1480PSI |
| 50   | 2"    | _        | _          | 37       | _     | _        | _        | _          | _      | _       |
| 65   | 21/2" | 29       | 35         | 60       | 82    | 106      | 142      | 69         | 123    | 213     |
| 80   | 3"    | 34       | 57         | 81       | 102   | 148      | 290      | 174        | 271    | 460     |
| 100  | 4"    | 61       | 102        | 141      | 180   | 259      | 526      | 250        | 395    | 834     |
| 125  | 5"    | 104      | 165        | 228      | 289   | 412      | 641      | 283        | 548    | 979     |
| 150  | 6"    | 178      | 250        | 450      | 564   | 790      | 1060     | 473        | 825    | 2938    |
| 200  | 8"    | 201      | 400        | 601      | 800   | 1201     | 1567     | 674        | 1503   | 3616    |
| 250  | 10"   | 353      | 518        | 956      | 1250  | 1862     | 2697     | 983        | 1887   | 5649    |
| 300  | 12"   | 635      | 992        | 1352     | 1711  | 2428     | 3149     | 2022       | 2508   | 11863   |
| 350  | 14"   | 819      | 1623       | 2234     | 2844  | 4067     | 4855     | 2520       | 4158   | 14123   |
| 400  | 16"   | 1047     | 1944       | 2842     | 3738  | 5533     | 6473     | 3175       | 6271   | 17061   |
| 450  | 18"   | 1451     | 2451       | 3452     | 4412  | 6454     | -        | 4239       | 7864   | 21015   |
| 500  | 20"   | 2043     | 3285       | 4527     | 5769  | 8253     | _        | 5531       | 10361  | 26551   |
| 600  | 24"   | 2779     | 5548       | 6018     | 9495  | 13443    | _        | 6011       | 17559  | 38415   |
| 700  | 28"   | _        | _          | 6890     | _     | _        | _        | _          | _      | _       |
| 750  | 30"   | 3230     | 6723       | 7700     | 16552 | -        | -        | 12654      | 33105  | -       |
| 800  | 32"   | _        | _          | 8760     | _     | _        | _        | -          | _      | _       |
| 900  | 36"   | 5275     | 8474       | 9750     | 26438 | -        | _        | 18078      | 52877  | -       |
| 1000 | 40"   | 6915     | 11717      | 13560    | _     | _        | _        | 24179      | _      | _       |
| 1050 | 42"   | 8135     | 15253      | 16270    | 40110 | 34000    | -        | 24857      | 80219  | -       |
| 1200 | 48"   | 12540    | 20563      | 22360    | 38900 | 41900    | _        | 36155      | _      | _       |
| 1350 | 54"   | 18300    | 21806      | 29977    | -     | -        | -        | -          | -      | -       |
| 1400 | 56"   | 24650    | -          | 34900    | _     | -        | -        | _          | _      | _       |
| 1500 | 60"   | 26440    | 36155      | 43397    | -     | -        | -        | _          | -      | -       |
| 1600 | 64"   | 40850    | -          | 48600    | _     | -        | -        | _          | _      | _       |
| 1800 | 72"   | -        | -          | -        | -     | -        | -        | -          | -      | -       |
| 2000 | 80"   | _        | -          | -        | -     | -        | -        | _          | -      | -       |
| 2200 | 88"   | -        | -          | -        | -     | -        | -        | _          | -      | -       |
| 2400 | 96"   | _        | -          | -        | _     | -        | -        | _          | _      | _       |
| 2600 | 104"  | -        | -          | -        | -     | -        | -        | -          | -      | -       |
| 2800 | 112"  | _        | -          | -        | _     | _        | -        | _          | _      | -       |
| 3000 | 120"  | -        | _          | -        | _     | -        | -        | _          | _      | -       |





#### Flow Coefficients (Cv Values)

Flow coefficient is an index to measure the flow capacity of a valve. A higher value of flow coefficient means less pressure loss of fluid passing through the valve. The value of flow coefficient varies according to the dimensions, type and structure of valve. Valves of different types and specifications shall be tested separately to make sure of their values of flow coefficient. Regarding valves of the same structure, flow coefficient varies according to the flow direction of fluid through the valve. Generally, these differences are caused by different pressure

**Triple Eccentric Butterfly Valve** 

The table below is the flow coefficient of double eccentric butterfly valve. used for reference to choose valve flow coefficient. 'Cv' stands for the American gallons flowing through the valve per minute under 1 pound/inch² (0.006894757MPa) pressure drop +60° F(+16°C) water.

#### Cv Values

| Si   | ze    |          |          |          |          | Pressure |          |          |          |          |
|------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| DN   | NPS   | PN0.6MPa | PN1.0MPa | PN1.6MPa | PN2.5MPa | PN4.0MPa | PN6.3MPa | Class150 | Class300 | Class600 |
| 50   | 2"    | 100      | 100      | 100      | 93       | 93       | 52       | 93       | 93       | 52       |
| 65   | 21/2" | 133      | 133      | 133      | 133      | 133      | 78       | 133      | 133      | 78       |
| 80   | 3"    | 165      | 165      | 165      | 120      | 120      | 120      | 188      | 188      | 120      |
| 100  | 4"    | 400      | 400      | 400      | 230      | 230      | 230      | 343      | 343      | 228      |
| 125  | 5"    | 510      | 510      | 510      | 400      | 400      | 400      | 400      | 400      | 346      |
| 150  | 6"    | 1050     | 1050     | 1050     | 660      | 660      | 660      | 930      | 868      | 744      |
| 200  | 8"    | 2200     | 2200     | 2200     | 1500     | 1500     | 1500     | 1812     | 1678     | 1450     |
| 250  | 10"   | 3300     | 3300     | 3300     | 2400     | 2400     | 2400     | 2750     | 2500     | 2125     |
| 300  | 12"   | 5100     | 5100     | 5100     | 3600     | 3600     | 3600     | 3900     | 3510     | 2730     |
| 350  | 14"   | 5800     | 5800     | 5800     | 5500     | 5500     | 5500     | 5515     | 4942     | 4217     |
| 400  | 16"   | 9287     | 9287     | 9287     | 7600     | 7600     | 7600     | 8440     | 7596     | 6487     |
| 450  | 18"   | 11400    | 11400    | 11400    | 10300    | 10300    | 10300    | 11285    | 10394    | 8874     |
| 500  | 20"   | 14000    | 14000    | 14000    | 13000    | 13000    | 13000    | 14092    | 12965    | 11071    |
| 600  | 24"   | 21600    | 21600    | 21600    | 20200    | 20200    | 20200    | 20587    | 18962    | 16188    |
| 700  | 28"   | 30000    | 30000    | 30000    | -        | _        | -        | _        | _        | _        |
| 750  | 30"   | 34000    | 34000    | 34000    | 28245    | 28245    | 28245    | 33700    | 29600    | -        |
| 800  | 32"   | 41000    | 41000    | 41000    | -        | _        | -        | _        | _        | -        |
| 900  | 36"   | 55500    | 55500    | 55500    | 47160    | 47160    | 47160    | 50470    | 42700    | -        |
| 1000 | 40"   | 80000    | 80000    | 80000    | _        | _        | _        | 64000    | _        | _        |
| 1050 | 42"   | _        | -        | ı        | 64190    | 64190    | 64190    | 71100    | 58100    | -        |
| 1200 | 48"   | -        | -        | -        | 83840    | 83840    | 83840    | 95740    | -        | _        |
| 1350 | 54"   | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | 120750   | -        | _        |
| 1400 | 56"   | _        | -        | _        | -        | -        | -        | _        | -        | _        |
| 1500 | 60"   | _        | -        | -        | _        | _        | -        | 147000   | _        | _        |

### **Triple Eccentric Butterfly Valve Product Line**

| Si   | ze    |          |          |          |          | Pressure |          |          |          |          |
|------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| DN   | NPS   | PN0.6MPa | PN1.0MPa | PN1.6MPa | PN2.5MPa | PN4.0MPa | PN6.3MPa | Class150 | Class300 | Class600 |
| 50   | 2"    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    |
| 65   | 21/2" | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    |
| 80   | 3"    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    |
| 100  | 4"    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    |
| 125  | 5"    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    |
| 150  | 6"    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    |
| 200  | 8"    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    |
| 250  | 10"   | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    |
| 300  | 12"   | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    |
| 350  | 14"   | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    |
| 400  | 16"   | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    |
| 450  | 18"   | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    |
| 500  | 20"   | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    |
| 600  | 24"   | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    |
| 700  | 28"   | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | _        | _        | ∆/★/☆    | _        | _        |
| 750  | 30"   | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | -        | -        | ∆/★/☆    | _        | _        |
| 800  | 32"   | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | _        | _        | ∆/★/☆    | _        | _        |
| 900  | 36"   | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | -        | _        | ∆/★/☆    | _        | _        |
| 1000 | 40"   | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | _        | _        | ∆/★/☆    | _        | _        |
| 1050 | 42"   | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | _        | _        | ∆/★/☆    | _        | _        |
| 1200 | 48"   | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | _        | _        | ∆/★/☆    | _        | _        |
| 1400 | 56"   | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | -        | -        | ∆/★/☆    | _        | _        |
| 1500 | 60"   | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | _        | _        | ∆/★/☆    | _        | _        |
| 1600 | 64"   | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | _        | _        | _        | -        | _        | _        |
| 1800 | 72"   | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | _        | _        | _        | _        | _        | _        |
| 2000 | 80"   | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | ∆/★/☆    | _        | _        | -        | ı        | _        | _        |
| 2200 | 88"   | ∆/★/☆    | _        | _        | _        | _        | _        | -        | _        | _        |
| 2400 | 96"   | ∆/★/☆    | _        | -        | _        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| 2600 | 104"  | ∆/★/☆    | _        | _        | _        | _        | _        | _        | _        | _        |
| 2800 | 112"  | ∆/★/☆    | _        | -        | _        | _        | -        | -        | -        | _        |
| 3000 | 120"  | ∆/★/☆    | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | _        | -        |

Note: ●stands for handle operated valves; ☆stands for gearbox operated valves; △stands for air operated valves; ★stands for electrically operated valves; / stands for no option of this. Those not covered in the table can be custom made to users' requirements.

#### **Technical Specification**

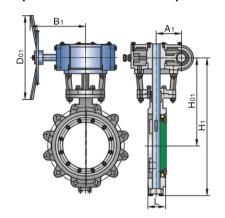
| Б.                     | oleredend               |       | OD/T1000     | 00/ENIFOO/E | DIN L/O O O T |              |                 | 4 DI 000                             |            |  |  |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| De                     | sign Standard           |       | GB/11223     | 88/EN593/[  | JIN/GOST      |              |                 | API609                               |            |  |  |
| Pressure-              | -Temperature Rating     |       | GB/T1        | 2224/DIN/   | GOST          |              | API6            | 3 7.58 15.0                          |            |  |  |
|                        | -ace-Face               |       | (            | GB/T1222    | 1             |              | API609、         | ISO5752、ASM                          | E B16.10   |  |  |
| F                      | lange Ends              | GB/T9 | 113、DIN3     | 202、EN10    | 092、GOS       | T12815       | AS              | ME B16.5\B16                         | .47        |  |  |
| Ins                    | pection & Test          | JB/T9 | 092、GB/      | T13927、E    | )IN3230、I     | EN598        |                 | API598                               |            |  |  |
| Nomina                 | al Pressure (MPa)       | 1.0   | 1.6          | 2.5         | 4.0           | 6.3          | Class150        | API598  Class300 Class600  7.58 15.0 |            |  |  |
|                        | Shell Test              | 1.5   | 2.4          | 3.75        | 6.0           | 9.45         | 2.93            | 7.58                                 | 15.0       |  |  |
| Test Pressure<br>(MPa) | High Pressure Seal Test | 1.1   | 1.76         | 2.75        | 4.4           | 6.93         | 2.07            | 5.52                                 | 11.03      |  |  |
| ,                      | Low Pressure Seal Test  |       |              |             |               | 0.6          |                 |                                      |            |  |  |
| Applica                | able Temperature        |       | -46°C        | ~550°C D    | ifferent rav  | v material f | or different wo | rk temperature                       |            |  |  |
| Арр                    | licable Medium          | Water | , oil, gas a | nd other ca | austicity m   | edium (Diff  | erent raw mate  | erial for differer                   | nt medium) |  |  |

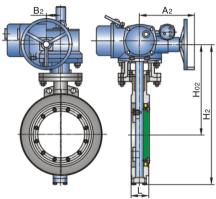
Note: The experimental value of pressure in the table is subject to the pressure and temperature rating of WCB.

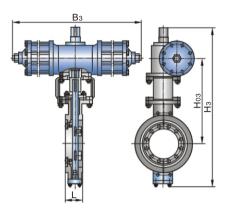




# **Triple Eccentric Wafe Butterfly Valve**







Worm Gear Lug Wafer Butterfly Valve

Electric Wafer Butterfly Valve

Pneumalic Wafer Butterfly Valve

### Main Outline Dimensions and Weight

PN0.6MPa mm

| IVIAIII C | Julille     | Dillicii    | 310113 a | iiu vvei | giit |      |      |         |         |     |      |      |       |     | PINU.6IVII | a mm    |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------|------|------|------|---------|---------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------------|---------|
| DN        | L           | -           | P        | neumati  | С    |      | Worm | gear ac | tuation |     |      | Elec | ctric |     | Weigh      | nt (kg) |
| DIN       | Series<br>1 | Series<br>2 | Нз       | Ноз      | Вз   | H1   | H01  | B1      | A1      | D01 | H2   | H02  | B2    | A2  | WF         | WL      |
| 50        | 43          | 43          | _        | _        | _    | 266  | 143  | 106     | 50      | 160 | _    | -    | _     | _   | 4.5        | 5.5     |
| 65        | 46          | 46          | _        | -        | _    | 290  | 178  | 140     | 63      | 180 | _    | -    | -     | _   | 5          | 7       |
| 80        | 49          | 64          | _        | _        | _    | 320  | 185  | 140     | 63      | 180 | 320  | 185  | 178   | 180 | 9          | 9       |
| 100       | 56          | 64          | _        | -        | ı    | 342  | 193  | 140     | 63      | 240 | 340  | 198  | 178   | 180 | 11         | 14      |
| 125       | 64          | 70          | _        | _        | 1    | 378  | 219  | 140     | 63      | 240 | 340  | 205  | 178   | 180 | _          | _       |
| 150       | 70          | 76          | _        | _        | _    | 415  | 246  | 140     | 63      | 240 | 415  | 241  | 178   | 180 | 17         | 20      |
| 200       | 71          | 89          | 695      | 325      | 275  | 470  | 298  | 170     | 84      | 300 | 512  | 263  | 235   | 370 | 25         | 31      |
| 250       | 76          | 114         | 750      | 355      | 275  | 535  | 328  | 170     | 84      | 300 | 570  | 292  | 235   | 370 | 40         | 48      |
| 300       | 83          | 114         | 935      | 475      | 378  | 606  | 365  | 200     | 108     | 400 | 668  | 340  | 235   | 370 | 61         | 79      |
| 350       | 92          | 127         | 1000     | 510      | 378  | 695  | 408  | 200     | 108     | 400 | 745  | 385  | 235   | 370 | 82         | 107     |
| 400       | 102         | 140         | 1145     | 590      | 378  | 755  | 446  | 240     | 128     | 400 | 827  | 425  | 235   | 370 | 122        | 150     |
| 450       | 114         | 152         | 1205     | 632      | 530  | 815  | 475  | 330     | 152     | 600 | 915  | 462  | 235   | 370 | 150        | 183     |
| 500       | 127         | 152         | 1256     | 665      | 530  | 905  | 525  | 370     | 168     | 600 | 995  | 500  | 235   | 370 | 204        | 254     |
| 600       | 154         | 178         | 1526     | 830      | 530  | 1050 | 610  | 370     | 320     | 600 | 1183 | 605  | 245   | 515 | 300        | 398     |
| 700       | 165         | 229         | 1640     | 903      | 530  | 1276 | 795  | 515     | 237     | 800 | 1460 | 734  | 245   | 515 | 462        | _       |
| 800       | 190         | 241         | 1786     | 972      | 680  | 1384 | 837  | 515     | 237     | 800 | 1589 | 803  | 245   | 515 | 570        | _       |
| 900       | 203         | 241         | 1917     | 1052     | 680  | 1500 | 885  | 515     | 237     | 800 | 1856 | 990  | 360   | 540 | 762        | 771     |
| 1000      | 216         | 300         | 2600     | 1170     | 680  | 1620 | 946  | 570     | 785     | 600 | 1958 | 1050 | 360   | 540 | 975        | 1179    |
| 1200      | 254         | 360         | _        | _        | _    | 2185 | 1165 | 570     | 785     | 600 | 2013 | 1165 | 360   | 540 | 1678       | 1927    |

# Main Outline Dimensions and Weight

| DN   | l           | _           | P    | neumati | С   |      | Worm | gear ac | tuation |     |      | Elec | etric |            | Weigh | nt (kg) |
|------|-------------|-------------|------|---------|-----|------|------|---------|---------|-----|------|------|-------|------------|-------|---------|
| DN   | Series<br>1 | Series<br>2 | Нз   | Ноз     | Вз  | H1   | H01  | В1      | A1      | D01 | H2   | H02  | B2    | <b>A</b> 2 | WF    | WL      |
| 50   | 43          | 43          | _    | -       | -   | 266  | 143  | 106     | 50      | 160 | -    | -    | -     | -          | 4.5   | 5.5     |
| 65   | 46          | 46          | -    | -       | -   | 290  | 178  | 140     | 63      | 180 | -    | _    | -     | -          | 5     | 7       |
| 80   | 49          | 64          | -    | ı       | ı   | 320  | 185  | 140     | 63      | 180 | 320  | 185  | 178   | 180        | 9     | 9       |
| 100  | 56          | 64          | _    | 1       | -   | 342  | 193  | 140     | 63      | 240 | 340  | 198  | 178   | 180        | 11    | 14      |
| 125  | 64          | 70          | -    | ı       | ı   | 378  | 219  | 140     | 63      | 240 | 340  | 205  | 178   | 180        | -     | -       |
| 150  | 70          | 76          | -    | ı       | ı   | 415  | 245  | 140     | 63      | 240 | 415  | 241  | 178   | 180        | 17    | 20      |
| 200  | 71          | 89          | 695  | 325     | 275 | 470  | 298  | 170     | 84      | 300 | 512  | 263  | 235   | 370        | 25    | 31      |
| 250  | 76          | 114         | 750  | 355     | 275 | 535  | 328  | 170     | 84      | 300 | 570  | 292  | 235   | 370        | 40    | 48      |
| 300  | 83          | 114         | 935  | 475     | 378 | 606  | 365  | 200     | 108     | 400 | 668  | 340  | 235   | 370        | 61    | 79      |
| 350  | 92          | 127         | 1000 | 510     | 378 | 695  | 408  | 200     | 108     | 400 | 745  | 385  | 235   | 370        | 82    | 107     |
| 400  | 102         | 140         | 1145 | 590     | 378 | 755  | 446  | 330     | 144     | 400 | 827  | 425  | 235   | 370        | 122   | 150     |
| 450  | 114         | 152         | 1205 | 632     | 530 | 815  | 475  | 330     | 144     | 600 | 915  | 462  | 235   | 370        | 150   | 183     |
| 500  | 127         | 152         | 1256 | 665     | 530 | 905  | 525  | 370     | 220     | 600 | 995  | 500  | 235   | 370        | 204   | 254     |
| 600  | 154         | 178         | 1526 | 830     | 530 | 1050 | 610  | 370     | 220     | 600 | 1183 | 605  | 245   | 515        | 300   | 398     |
| 700  | 165         | 229         | 1640 | 903     | 530 | 1276 | 795  | 515     | 279     | 800 | 1460 | 734  | 245   | 515        | 462   | _       |
| 800  | 190         | 241         | 1786 | 972     | 680 | 1384 | 837  | 515     | 279     | 800 | 1589 | 803  | 245   | 515        | 570   | _       |
| 900  | 203         | 241         | 1917 | 1052    | 680 | 1505 | 885  | 515     | 279     | 800 | 1856 | 990  | 360   | 540        | 762   | 771     |
| 1000 | 216         | 300         | 2600 | 1170    | 680 | 1620 | 946  | 570     | 368     | 600 | 1958 | 1050 | 360   | 540        | 975   | 1179    |
| 1200 | 254         | 360         | _    | -       | -   | 2185 | 1165 | 570     | 378     | 600 | 2013 | 1165 | 360   | 540        | 1678  | 1927    |

PN1.6MPa mm

| 5.11 | L           | _           | Р    | neumati | С   |      | Worm | gear ac | tuation |     |      | Elec | ctric |     | Weigh | nt (kg) |
|------|-------------|-------------|------|---------|-----|------|------|---------|---------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|-------|---------|
| DN   | Series<br>1 | Series<br>2 | Нз   | Ноз     | Вз  | H1   | H01  | B1      | A1      | D01 | H2   | H02  | B2    | A2  | WF    | WL      |
| 50   | 43          | 43          | _    | _       | _   | 266  | 143  | 106     | 50      | 160 | _    | -    | -     | _   | 4.5   | 5.5     |
| 65   | 46          | 46          | -    | -       | _   | 290  | 175  | 140     | 63      | 160 | -    | _    | _     | -   | 7     | 7       |
| 80   | 49          | 64          | -    | -       | _   | 320  | 185  | 140     | 63      | 160 | 513  | 265  | 178   | 180 | 9     | 9       |
| 100  | 56          | 64          | -    | -       | _   | 342  | 195  | 140     | 63      | 160 | 538  | 282  | 178   | 180 | 20    | 11.5    |
| 125  | 64          | 70          | 1    | -       | _   | 365  | 209  | 140     | 63      | 300 | 560  | 295  | 178   | 180 | 23    | 17      |
| 150  | 70          | 76          | -    | -       | _   | 415  | 243  | 140     | 63      | 300 | 605  | 300  | 178   | 180 | 29    | 22      |
| 200  | 71          | 89          | 695  | 327     | 275 | 510  | 263  | 150     | 84      | 400 | 749  | 321  | 235   | 370 | 40    | 39      |
| 250  | 76          | 114         | 750  | 355     | 275 | 567  | 295  | 150     | 84      | 400 | 803  | 330  | 235   | 370 | 50    | 47      |
| 300  | 83          | 114         | 955  | 472     | 378 | 665  | 342  | 200     | 108     | 600 | 880  | 365  | 235   | 370 | 68    | 68      |
| 350  | 92          | 127         | 1033 | 515     | 378 | 739  | 385  | 200     | 108     | 600 | 960  | 410  | 235   | 370 | 105   | 138     |
| 400  | 102         | 140         | 1185 | 595     | 530 | 825  | 430  | 240     | 152     | 600 | 1032 | 445  | 235   | 370 | 163   | 190     |
| 450  | 114         | 152         | 1270 | 632     | 530 | 910  | 469  | 144     | 600     | 330 | 1118 | 487  | 235   | 370 | 205   | 230     |
| 500  | 127         | 152         | 1335 | 665     | 530 | 990  | 500  | 220     | 600     | 370 | 1190 | 520  | 235   | 370 | 270   | 265     |
| 600  | 154         | 178         | 1642 | 829     | 680 | 1210 | 618  | 220     | 600     | 370 | 1380 | 625  | 235   | 370 | 390   | 437     |
| 700  | 165         | 229         | 1785 | 905     | 680 | 1475 | 746  | 279     | 800     | 515 | 1582 | 745  | 245   | 515 | 465   | 740     |
| 800  | 190         | 241         | 1915 | 970     | 680 | 1600 | 810  | 279     | 800     | 515 | 1713 | 810  | 245   | 515 | 570   | 920     |
| 900  | 203         | 241         | ı    | -       | -   | 1870 | 1000 | 279     | 800     | 515 | 1870 | 875  | 360   | 540 | 701   | 1189    |
| 1000 | 216         | 300         | ı    | -       | _   | 2000 | 1065 | 368     | 600     | 570 | 2000 | 940  | 360   | 540 | 800   | 1220    |
| 1200 | 254         | 360         | _    | _       | _   | 2215 | 1170 | 368     | 600     | 570 | 2118 | 1060 | 360   | 540 | 922   | 1680    |





| DNIO | 5MPa | mm |
|------|------|----|

|      |             |             |      |         | _   |      |      |         |         |     |      |      |       |     | INZ.OIVII | a IIIIII |
|------|-------------|-------------|------|---------|-----|------|------|---------|---------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|-----------|----------|
| DN   | l           | -           | P    | neumati | С   |      | Worm | gear ac | tuation |     |      | Elec | otrio |     | Weigh     | nt (kg)  |
| DIN  | Series<br>1 | Series<br>2 | Нз   | Ноз     | Вз  | H1   | H01  | B1      | A1      | D01 | H2   | H02  | B2    | A2  | WF        | WL       |
| 50   | 43          | 43          | _    | -       | -   | 266  | 143  | 106     | 50      | 160 | _    | -    | -     | _   | 6.3       | 6.3      |
| 65   | 46          | 46          | _    | ı       | -   | 290  | 175  | 140     | 63      | 160 | _    | ı    | -     | -   | 9         | 9.2      |
| 80   | 49          | 64          | _    | -       | -   | 513  | 265  | 140     | 63      | 160 | 552  | 265  | 178   | 180 | 11        | 11       |
| 100  | 56          | 64          | _    | -       | -   | 538  | 282  | 140     | 63      | 300 | 585  | 290  | 178   | 180 | 25        | 15       |
| 125  | 64          | 70          | _    | -       | _   | 560  | 295  | 140     | 63      | 300 | 610  | 305  | 178   | 180 | 33        | 17       |
| 150  | 70          | 76          | _    | -       | -   | 605  | 300  | 140     | 63      | 400 | 765  | 315  | 178   | 180 | 47        | 22       |
| 200  | 71          | 89          | 695  | 327     | 275 | 749  | 321  | 170     | 84      | 400 | 820  | 304  | 235   | 370 | 52        | 39       |
| 250  | 76          | 114         | 750  | 355     | 275 | 803  | 330  | 170     | 84      | 600 | 910  | 336  | 235   | 370 | 65        | 47       |
| 300  | 83          | 114         | 955  | 472     | 378 | 880  | 365  | 200     | 108     | 600 | 1000 | 386  | 235   | 370 | 110       | 123      |
| 350  | 92          | 127         | 1033 | 515     | 378 | 960  | 410  | 200     | 108     | 600 | 1055 | 425  | 235   | 370 | 138       | 190      |
| 400  | 102         | 140         | 1185 | 595     | 530 | 1032 | 445  | 240     | 144     | 800 | 1108 | 456  | 235   | 370 | 190       | 230      |
| 450  | 114         | 152         | 1270 | 632     | 530 | 1118 | 487  | 330     | 144     | 600 | 1140 | 490  | 235   | 370 | 230       | 265      |
| 500  | 127         | 152         | 1335 | 665     | 530 | 1190 | 520  | 370     | 220     | 600 | 1238 | 552  | 235   | 370 | 265       | 390      |
| 600  | 154         | 178         | 1642 | 829     | 680 | 1380 | 625  | 370     | 220     | 600 | 1399 | 635  | 245   | 515 | 437       | 465      |
| 700  | 165         | 229         | 1785 | 905     | 680 | 1582 | 745  | 515     | 279     | 800 | 1611 | 750  | 360   | 540 | 470       | 740      |
| 800  | 190         | 241         | 1915 | 970     | 680 | 1713 | 810  | 515     | 279     | 800 | 1782 | 820  | 360   | 540 | 705       | 920      |
| 900  | 203         | 241         | -    | -       | -   | 1870 | 875  | 515     | 279     | 800 | 1915 | 886  | 385   | 565 | 730       | 1189     |
| 1000 | 216         | 300         | _    | ı       | -   | 2000 | 940  | 570     | 368     | 600 | 2040 | 945  | 385   | 565 | 927       | 1220     |
| 1200 | 254         | 360         | -    | _       | _   | 2118 | 1060 | 570     | 378     | 600 | 2184 | 1053 | 400   | 770 | 953       | 1680     |

#### PN4.0MPa mm

| DN  | L           | -           | P    | neumati | С   |      | Worm | gear ac | tuation |     |      | Elec | otric |     | Weigh | nt (kg) |
|-----|-------------|-------------|------|---------|-----|------|------|---------|---------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|-------|---------|
| DN  | Series<br>1 | Series<br>2 | Нз   | Ноз     | Вз  | H1   | H01  | B1      | A1      | D01 | H2   | H02  | B2    | A2  | WF    | WL      |
| 80  | 49          | 64          | -    | _       | _   | 395  | 245  | 143     | 80      | 300 | 530  | 240  | 178   | 180 | 11    | 11.5    |
| 100 | 56          | 64          | -    | -       | -   | 356  | 205  | 200     | 108     | 400 | 555  | 205  | 178   | 180 | 25    | 29      |
| 125 | 64          | 70          | -    | _       | _   | 375  | 213  | 200     | 108     | 400 | 582  | 215  | 178   | 180 | 33    | 38      |
| 150 | 70          | 76          | -    | -       | -   | 439  | 260  | 200     | 108     | 600 | 609  | 260  | 235   | 370 | 47    | 51      |
| 200 | 71          | 89          | 750  | 375     | 275 | 520  | 275  | 330     | 140     | 600 | 755  | 275  | 235   | 370 | 55    | 67      |
| 250 | 76          | 114         | 905  | 445     | 378 | 600  | 315  | 330     | 140     | 600 | 818  | 315  | 235   | 370 | 70    | 70      |
| 300 | 83          | 114         | 1085 | 538     | 503 | 692  | 365  | 370     | 220     | 800 | 912  | 363  | 245   | 515 | 135   | 142     |
| 350 | 92          | 127         | 1160 | 576     | 503 | 776  | 408  | 370     | 220     | 800 | 983  | 406  | 245   | 515 | 203   | 227     |
| 400 | 102         | 140         | 1230 | 609     | 503 | 864  | 443  | 370     | 220     | 800 | 1058 | 440  | 245   | 515 | 245   | 268     |
| 450 | 114         | 152         | 1520 | 765     | 680 | 1128 | 525  | 512     | 279     | 400 | 1135 | 545  | 360   | 540 | 283   | 333     |
| 500 | 127         | 152         | 1335 | 665     | 530 | 1257 | 664  | 512     | 279     | 400 | 1245 | 600  | 360   | 540 | 405   | 520     |
| 600 | 154         | 178         | -    | -       | -   | 1380 | 625  | 512     | 279     | 400 | 1414 | 663  | 360   | 540 | 591   | 645     |
| 700 | 165         | 229         | -    | -       | _   | 1435 | 712  | 570     | 368     | 600 | -    | -    | _     | -   | 723   | 785     |
| 800 | 190         | 241         | -    | -       | -   | 1518 | 782  | 570     | 368     | 600 | -    | -    | -     | -   | 846   | 935     |

### Main Outline Dimensions and Weight

| VI6. | 3MPa | mm |
|------|------|----|

| DN  | ا           | -           |      | Worm | n gear acti | uation |     |      | Elec | otric |     | Weigh | nt (kg) |
|-----|-------------|-------------|------|------|-------------|--------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|-------|---------|
| DIN | Series<br>1 | Series<br>2 | H1   | H01  | B1          | A1     | D01 | H2   | H02  | B2    | A2  | WF    | WL      |
| 80  | 49          | 64          | 388  | 192  | 63          | 140    | 400 | 543  | 242  | 178   | 180 | 11    | 11.5    |
| 100 | 56          | 64          | 395  | 205  | 63          | 140    | 400 | 578  | 204  | 178   | 180 | 25    | 29      |
| 125 | 64          | 70          | 420  | 225  | 84          | 150    | 600 | 607  | 214  | 178   | 180 | 33    | 38      |
| 150 | 70          | 76          | 498  | 265  | 108         | 200    | 600 | 659  | 259  | 235   | 370 | 47    | 56      |
| 200 | 71          | 89          | 540  | 292  | 152         | 240    | 600 | 795  | 285  | 235   | 370 | 70    | 94      |
| 250 | 76          | 114         | 638  | 328  | 168         | 300    | 800 | 885  | 325  | 235   | 370 | 103   | 141     |
| 300 | 83          | 114         | 725  | 372  | 192         | 320    | 800 | 1050 | 375  | 245   | 515 | 149   | 201     |
| 350 | 92          | 127         | 800  | 418  | 237         | 168    | 800 | 825  | 415  | 245   | 515 | 243   | 333     |
| 400 | 102         | 140         | 890  | 450  | 237         | 168    | 400 | 1205 | 452  | 245   | 515 | 318   | 401     |
| 450 | 114         | 152         | 1024 | 542  | 237         | 168    | 400 | 1335 | 545  | 360   | 540 | 431   | 575     |
| 500 | 127         | 152         | 1158 | 624  | 237         | 168    | 400 | 1470 | 625  | 360   | 540 | 472   | 708     |
| 600 | 154         | 178         | 1580 | 678  | 237         | 168    | 400 | 1582 | 675  | 360   | 540 | 825   | 1061    |

PN10.0MPa mm

| DN  | I           | -           |      | Worm | n gear acti | uation |     |      | Elec | otric |     | Weigh | nt (kg) |
|-----|-------------|-------------|------|------|-------------|--------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|-------|---------|
| DIN | Series<br>1 | Series<br>2 | H1   | H01  | B1          | A1     | D01 | H2   | H02  | B2    | A2  | WF    | WL      |
| 80  | 49          | 64          | 388  | 192  | 63          | 140    | 400 | 608  | 108  | 178   | 180 | 11    | 11.5    |
| 100 | 56          | 64          | 395  | 205  | 63          | 140    | 400 | 648  | 108  | 178   | 180 | 25    | 29      |
| 125 | 64          | 70          | 420  | 225  | 84          | 150    | 600 | 692  | 120  | 178   | 180 | 33    | 38      |
| 150 | 70          | 76          | 498  | 265  | 108         | 200    | 600 | 740  | 135  | 235   | 370 | 47    | 56      |
| 200 | 71          | 89          | 540  | 292  | 152         | 240    | 600 | 1058 | 445  | 235   | 370 | 70    | 94      |
| 250 | 76          | 114         | 638  | 328  | 168         | 300    | 800 | 1175 | 536  | 235   | 370 | 103   | 141     |
| 300 | 83          | 114         | 725  | 372  | 192         | 320    | 800 | 1390 | 615  | 245   | 515 | 149   | 201     |
| 350 | 92          | 127         | 800  | 418  | 237         | 168    | 800 | 1475 | 675  | 245   | 515 | 243   | 333     |
| 400 | 102         | 140         | 890  | 450  | 237         | 168    | 400 | 1705 | 820  | 245   | 515 | 318   | 401     |
| 450 | 114         | 152         | 1024 | 542  | 237         | 168    | 400 | 1765 | 886  | 360   | 540 | 431   | 575     |
| 500 | 127         | 152         | 1158 | 624  | 237         | 168    | 400 | 1806 | 946  | 360   | 540 | 472   | 708     |
| 600 | 154         | 178         | 1580 | 678  | 237         | 168    | 400 | 1918 | 998  | 360   | 540 | 825   | 1061    |

Note: The weight in the table is that without drive unit. WF is wafer butterfly valve, and WL is lug wafer butterfly valve.





| n O  | utline [                               | Dimensi | ons and | d Weigh | nt  |     |      |    |     |     |     |     |     | Class15 | 50 mm |  |
|------|--|---------|---------|---------|-----|-----|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------|--|
| ic . | Pneumatic Worm gear actuation Electric |         |         |         |     |     |      |    |     |     |     |     |     |         |       |  |
| 3    |  | Нз      | Ноз     | Вз      | H1  | H01 | B1   | A1 | D01 | H2  | H02 | B2  | A2  | WF      | WL    |  |
| '    | 49                                     | _       | _       | _       | 320 | 185 | 140  | 63 | 160 | 513 | 263 | 178 | 180 | 9       | 9     |  |
| _    | EΛ                                     |         |         |         | 242 | 10E | 1.40 | 60 | 160 | EOE | 202 | 170 | 100 | -1-1    | 1.4   |  |

| 1410 | _   | Нз   | Ноз  | Вз   | H1   | H01  | B1  | A1  | D01 | H2   | H02  | B2  | A2  | WF   | WL   |
|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|
| 3"   | 49  | -    | _    | -    | 320  | 185  | 140 | 63  | 160 | 513  | 263  | 178 | 180 | 9    | 9    |
| 4"   | 54  | _    | -    | _    | 342  | 195  | 140 | 63  | 160 | 535  | 282  | 178 | 180 | 11   | 14   |
| 5"   | 57  | _    | -    | _    | 365  | 209  | 140 | 63  | 300 | 563  | 293  | 178 | 180 | 15   | 18   |
| 6"   | 58  | _    | _    | _    | 415  | 243  | 140 | 63  | 300 | 602  | 322  | 178 | 180 | 17   | 20   |
| 8"   | 64  | 690  | 323  | 275  | 510  | 263  | 150 | 84  | 400 | 745  | 296  | 235 | 370 | 25   | 31   |
| 10"  | 71  | 750  | 355  | 275  | 567  | 295  | 150 | 84  | 400 | 805  | 325  | 235 | 370 | 40   | 49   |
| 12"  | 81  | 955  | 475  | 378  | 665  | 342  | 200 | 108 | 600 | 883  | 365  | 235 | 370 | 61   | 79   |
| 14"  | 92  | 1032 | 513  | 378  | 739  | 385  | 200 | 108 | 600 | 965  | 408  | 235 | 370 | 82   | 107  |
| 16"  | 102 | 1182 | 598  | 530  | 825  | 430  | 240 | 152 | 600 | 1033 | 443  | 235 | 370 | 123  | 150  |
| 18"  | 114 | 1265 | 635  | 530  | 910  | 469  | 240 | 152 | 800 | 1120 | 485  | 235 | 370 | 150  | 182  |
| 20"  | 127 | 1335 | 667  | 530  | 990  | 500  | 300 | 168 | 800 | 1186 | 518  | 235 | 370 | 204  | 253  |
| 24"  | 154 | 1642 | 830  | 680  | 1210 | 618  | 320 | 192 | 800 | 1380 | 625  | 235 | 370 | 300  | 398  |
| 30"  | 167 | 1823 | 1245 | 680  | 1453 | 875  | 512 | 279 | 400 | 1583 | 1005 | 245 | 515 | 454  | 490  |
| 36"  | 184 | 2145 | 1329 | 860  | 1775 | 939  | 512 | 279 | 400 | 1905 | 1089 | 245 | 515 | 762  | 771  |
| 40"  | 217 | 2235 | 1488 | 860  | 1857 | 1005 | 512 | 279 | 400 | 2010 | 1110 | 360 | 540 | 975  | 1179 |
| 42"  | 222 | 2360 | 1456 | 860  | 1980 | 1086 | 512 | 279 | 400 | 2120 | 1216 | 360 | 540 | 1234 | 1338 |
| 46"  | 254 | 2445 | 1505 | 1080 | 2070 | 1110 | 570 | 368 | 600 | 2175 | 1260 | 360 | 540 | 1451 | 1724 |
| 48"  | 254 | 2535 | 1564 | 1080 | 2165 | 1194 | 570 | 368 | 600 | 2235 | 1324 | 360 | 540 | 1678 | 1928 |
| 54"  | 305 | _    | -    | _    | 2382 | 1477 | 630 | 425 | 800 | 2412 | 1503 | 445 | 628 | 2223 | 2631 |
| 60"  | 333 | _    | _    | _    | 2684 | 1617 | 630 | 425 | 800 | 2699 | 1687 | 445 | 628 | 2903 | 3447 |

#### Class300 mm

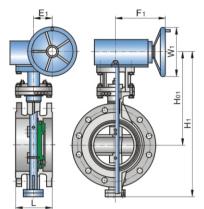
| NPS  |     | F    | neumati | С   |      | Worm | gear act | tuation |     |      | Elec | etric |     | Weigh | nt (kg) |
|------|-----|------|---------|-----|------|------|----------|---------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|-------|---------|
| INPO |     | Нз   | Ноз     | Вз  | H1   | H01  | B1       | A1      | D01 | H2   | H02  | B2    | A2  | WF    | WL      |
| 3"   | 49  | _    | _       | _   | 320  | 185  | 140      | 63      | 160 | 513  | 263  | 178   | 180 | 13.5  | 15.5    |
| 4"   | 54  | _    | _       | -   | 342  | 195  | 140      | 63      | 160 | 535  | 282  | 178   | 180 | 18    | 21      |
| 5"   | 57  | _    | _       | _   | 365  | 209  | 140      | 63      | 300 | 563  | 293  | 178   | 180 | 24    | 28      |
| 6"   | 59  | _    | _       | -   | 415  | 243  | 140      | 63      | 300 | 602  | 322  | 178   | 180 | 28    | 34      |
| 8"   | 73  | 750  | 368     | 275 | 510  | 263  | 150      | 84      | 400 | 745  | 296  | 235   | 370 | 49    | 60      |
| 10"  | 83  | 909  | 442     | 378 | 567  | 295  | 150      | 84      | 400 | 805  | 325  | 235   | 370 | 68    | 88      |
| 12"  | 92  | 1075 | 535     | 530 | 665  | 342  | 200      | 108     | 600 | 883  | 365  | 235   | 370 | 109   | 117     |
| 14"  | 117 | 1158 | 572     | 530 | 739  | 385  | 200      | 108     | 600 | 965  | 408  | 235   | 370 | 186   | 207     |
| 16"  | 133 | 1230 | 610     | 530 | 825  | 430  | 240      | 152     | 600 | 1033 | 443  | 235   | 370 | 264   | 308     |
| 18"  | 149 | 1462 | 736     | 680 | 910  | 469  | 240      | 152     | 800 | 1120 | 485  | 235   | 370 | 297   | 408     |
| 20"  | 159 | 1328 | 765     | 680 | 990  | 500  | 300      | 168     | 800 | 1186 | 518  | 235   | 370 | 363   | 468     |
| 24"  | 181 | _    | _       | -   | 1210 | 618  | 320      | 192     | 800 | 1380 | 625  | 235   | 370 | 454   | 748     |
| 30"  | 254 | _    | _       | _   | 1937 | 1180 | 512      | 279     | 600 | 1516 | 716  | 360   | 540 | 816   | 1338    |
| 36"  | 305 | _    | _       | -   | 2198 | 1298 | 570      | 368     | 600 | 1669 | 794  | 360   | 540 | 1429  | 2154    |
| 42"  | 324 | _    | _       | _   | 2318 | 1358 | 570      | 368     | 600 | 1914 | 914  | 360   | 540 | 2155  | 2427    |

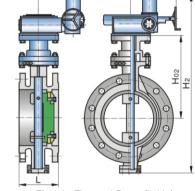
## Class600 mm

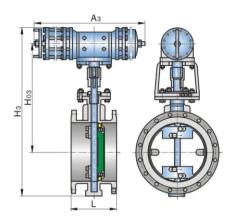
| NPS  |     | F    | Pneumati | С   |      | Worm | gear act | tuation |     |      | Ele | ctric |     | Weigl | nt (kg) |
|------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|------|----------|---------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|-------|---------|
| INFO | -   | Нз   | Ноз      | Вз  | H1   | H01  | B1       | A1      | D01 | H2   | H02 | B2    | A2  | WF    | WL      |
| 6"   | 78  | _    | _        | _   | 415  | 243  | 140      | 63      | 300 | 602  | 322 | 178   | 180 | 45    | 56      |
| 8"   | 102 | 750  | 368      | 275 | 510  | 263  | 150      | 84      | 400 | 745  | 296 | 235   | 370 | 70    | 94      |
| 10"  | 117 | 909  | 442      | 378 | 567  | 295  | 150      | 84      | 400 | 805  | 325 | 235   | 370 | 103   | 141     |
| 12"  | 140 | 1075 | 535      | 530 | 665  | 342  | 200      | 108     | 600 | 883  | 365 | 235   | 370 | 149   | 201     |
| 14"  | 155 | 1158 | 572      | 530 | 739  | 385  | 200      | 108     | 600 | 965  | 408 | 235   | 370 | 243   | 333     |
| 16"  | 178 | 1230 | 610      | 530 | 825  | 430  | 240      | 152     | 600 | 1033 | 443 | 235   | 370 | 318   | 401     |
| 18"  | 200 | _    | _        | _   | 910  | 469  | 240      | 152     | 800 | 1120 | 485 | 235   | 370 | 431   | 575     |
| 20"  | 216 | -    | -        | -   | 990  | 500  | 300      | 168     | 800 | 1186 | 518 | 235   | 370 | 472   | 708     |
| 24"  | 232 | _    | _        | _   | 1210 | 618  | 320      | 192     | 800 | 1380 | 625 | 235   | 370 | 826   | 1061    |

Note: The weight in the table is that without drive unit. WF is wafer butterfly valve, and WL is lug wafer butterfly valve.

# **Triple Eccentric Flange Butterfly Valve**







Worm Gear Flanged Butterfly Valve

Electric Flanged Butterfly Valve

Pneumalic Flanged Butterfly Valve

### Main Outline Dimensions and Weight

| Ρľ | ۱O. | 61/1 | Pa | mm    |
|----|-----|------|----|-------|
| ГΙ | VU. | OIVI | Га | 11111 |

|      |      |      | Worm | gear act | uation |     |      | Elec | ctric |     | F    | Pneumati | C FINO.ON | Weight |
|------|------|------|------|----------|--------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------|----------|-----------|--------|
| DN   | L    | H1   | H01  | E1       | F1     | W1  | H2   | H02  | E2    | F2  | Нз   | Ноз      | Аз        | (kg)   |
| 50   | 108  | 293  | 218  | 32       | 130    | 160 | 316  | 195  | 156   | 126 | _    | _        | _         | 12     |
| 65   | 112  | 313  | 228  | 32       | 130    | 160 | 336  | 205  | 156   | 126 | -    | _        | _         | 13     |
| 80   | 114  | 333  | 238  | 32       | 130    | 180 | 353  | 215  | 156   | 126 | _    | _        | _         | 15     |
| 100  | 127  | 345  | 255  | 50       | 150    | 180 | 380  | 220  | 168   | 126 | -    | _        | _         | 17     |
| 125  | 140  | 370  | 270  | 50       | 150    | 200 | 413  | 235  | 168   | 126 | _    | _        | _         | 27     |
| 150  | 140  | 425  | 305  | 62       | 150    | 200 | 466  | 275  | 250   | 126 | -    | _        | _         | 29     |
| 200  | 152  | 488  | 362  | 62       | 150    | 350 | 554  | 310  | 250   | 175 | 695  | 325      | 275       | 45     |
| 250  | 165  | 575  | 410  | 80       | 160    | 350 | 630  | 365  | 250   | 175 | 750  | 355      | 275       | 69     |
| 300  | 178  | 642  | 444  | 80       | 160    | 400 | 693  | 400  | 290   | 268 | 935  | 475      | 378       | 86     |
| 350  | 190  | 731  | 492  | 94       | 185    | 400 | 771  | 460  | 290   | 268 | 1000 | 510      | 378       | 122    |
| 400  | 216  | 786  | 522  | 94       | 185    | 600 | 837  | 490  | 290   | 268 | 1145 | 590      | 378       | 129    |
| 450  | 222  | 844  | 552  | 94       | 185    | 600 | 892  | 520  | 290   | 268 | 1205 | 632      | 530       | 200    |
| 500  | 229  | 945  | 606  | 132      | 232    | 600 | 973  | 590  | 290   | 268 | 1256 | 665      | 530       | 235    |
| 600  | 267  | 1060 | 666  | 132      | 232    | 800 | 1098 | 650  | 410   | 460 | 1526 | 830      | 530       | 291    |
| 700  | 292  | 1222 | 726  | 185      | 295    | 800 | 1252 | 750  | 410   | 460 | 1640 | 903      | 530       | 382    |
| 800  | 318  | 1340 | 862  | 185      | 295    | 400 | 1376 | 810  | 305   | 610 | 1786 | 972      | 680       | 480    |
| 900  | 330  | 1391 | 915  | 234      | 354    | 400 | 1417 | 905  | 305   | 610 | 1917 | 1052     | 680       | 627    |
| 1000 | 410  | 1596 | 1020 | 234      | 354    | 400 | 1575 | 960  | 385   | 650 | 2015 | 1210     | 1770      | 886    |
| 1200 | 470  | 1861 | 1075 | 296      | 354    | 400 | 1734 | 1115 | 385   | 650 | 2235 | 1360     | 1770      | 1197   |
| 1400 | 530  | 2066 | 1235 | 296      | 426    | 600 | 1908 | 1220 | 535   | 745 | 2476 | 1476     | 1890      | 1736   |
| 1600 | 600  | 2397 | 1355 | 410      | 426    | 600 | 2121 | 1410 | 535   | 745 | 2601 | 1599     | 1960      | 2527   |
| 1800 | 670  | 2674 | 1600 | 410      | 550    | 600 | 2512 | 1515 | 660   | 820 | -    | -        | -         | 3311   |
| 2000 | 950  | 2901 | 1725 | 506      | 550    | 600 | 2857 | 1710 | 660   | 820 | _    | _        | _         | 4102   |
| 2200 | 1000 | 3119 | 1970 | 506      | 666    | 800 | 3124 | 1820 | 825   | 920 | _    | _        | _         | 5047   |
| 2400 | 1110 | 3324 | 2080 | 506      | 666    | 800 | 3375 | 1925 | 825   | 920 | _    | _        | _         | 6377   |
| 2600 | 1190 | 3780 | 2351 | 568      | 762    | 800 | 3830 | 2100 | 825   | 920 | _    | _        | _         | 7000   |
| 2800 | 1270 | 3933 | 2425 | 568      | 762    | 800 | 4100 | 2235 | 825   | 920 | _    | _        | _         | 8120   |
| 3000 | 1350 | 4380 | 2600 | 568      | 762    | 800 | 4410 | 2370 | 825   | 920 | -    | _        | -         | 9520   |

Note: Structural length of valves in the table: DN < 2000, to ISO5752 13 series; DN ≥ 2000, to ISO5752 14 series.





PN1.0MPa mm

| IVIAIII O | utilile D |      | nis and | weight     |        |     |      |      |       |                |      |          | PN 1.0N | /iPa mm |
|-----------|-----------|------|---------|------------|--------|-----|------|------|-------|----------------|------|----------|---------|---------|
| DN        | L         |      | Worm    | n gear act | uation |     |      | Ele  | etrie |                | ا    | Pneumati | C       | Weight  |
| 511       | _         | H1   | H01     | E1         | F1     | W1  | H2   | H02  | E2    | F <sub>2</sub> | Нз   | Ноз      | Аз      | (kg)    |
| 50        | 108       | 295  | 195     | 32         | 125    | 160 | 316  | 218  | 156   | 126            | _    | _        | _       | 12      |
| 65        | 112       | 313  | 205     | 32         | 125    | 180 | 336  | 228  | 156   | 126            | _    | _        | -       | 13      |
| 80        | 114       | 330  | 215     | 32         | 125    | 180 | 353  | 238  | 156   | 126            | _    | _        | _       | 15      |
| 100       | 127       | 350  | 225     | 32         | 150    | 200 | 380  | 255  | 168   | 126            | _    | _        | _       | 17      |
| 125       | 140       | 408  | 265     | 44         | 160    | 200 | 413  | 270  | 168   | 126            | _    | _        | _       | 27      |
| 150       | 140       | 446  | 285     | 44         | 160    | 350 | 466  | 305  | 250   | 126            | -    | _        | -       | 29      |
| 200       | 152       | 527  | 345     | 64         | 170    | 350 | 554  | 362  | 250   | 175            | 740  | 367      | 275     | 45      |
| 250       | 165       | 595  | 375     | 64         | 170    | 400 | 630  | 410  | 250   | 175            | 900  | 443      | 378     | 69      |
| 300       | 178       | 679  | 430     | 64         | 190    | 400 | 693  | 444  | 290   | 268            | 990  | 493      | 378     | 86      |
| 350       | 190       | 744  | 465     | 94         | 190    | 600 | 771  | 492  | 290   | 268            | 1155 | 575      | 378     | 122     |
| 400       | 216       | 855  | 540     | 94         | 190    | 600 | 837  | 522  | 290   | 268            | 1205 | 600      | 530     | 150     |
| 450       | 222       | 910  | 570     | 132        | 230    | 600 | 892  | 552  | 290   | 268            | 1290 | 643      | 530     | 214     |
| 500       | 229       | 972  | 605     | 132        | 230    | 800 | 973  | 606  | 290   | 268            | 1395 | 705      | 530     | 263     |
| 600       | 267       | 1137 | 705     | 185        | 275    | 800 | 1098 | 666  | 410   | 460            | 1665 | 838      | 530     | 333     |
| 700       | 292       | 1255 | 765     | 185        | 275    | 400 | 1252 | 762  | 410   | 460            | 1882 | 942      | 680     | 473     |
| 800       | 318       | 1425 | 870     | 234        | 320    | 400 | 1575 | 1020 | 305   | 610            | 2093 | 1066     | 680     | 655     |
| 900       | 330       | 1531 | 925     | 234        | 320    | 400 | 1734 | 1075 | 305   | 610            | 2175 | 1210     | 1480    | 844     |
| 1000      | 410       | 1708 | 1035    | 296        | 370    | 400 | 1908 | 1235 | 385   | 650            | 2245 | 1275     | 1560    | 1078    |
| 1200      | 470       | 1941 | 1155    | 296        | 370    | 600 | 2121 | 1355 | 385   | 650            | 2375 | 1385     | 1830    | 1729    |
| 1400      | 530       | 2263 | 1350    | 410        | 475    | 600 | 2512 | 1600 | 535   | 745            | 2530 | 1510     | 1890    | 2247    |
| 1600      | 600       | 2507 | 1475    | 410        | 475    | 600 | 2857 | 1725 | 535   | 745            | 2779 | 1639     | 1960    | 3059    |
| 1800      | 670       | 2824 | 1670    | 506        | 570    | 600 | 3124 | 1970 | 660   | 820            | -    | _        | -       | 3717    |
| 2000      | 950       | 3075 | 1780    | 506        | 570    | 800 | 3375 | 2080 | 660   | 820            | _    | _        | _       | 4480    |
| 2200      | 1000      | 3481 | 2051    | 636        | 660    | 800 | 3780 | 2351 | 825   | 920            | -    | _        | -       | 5880    |
| 2400      | 1110      | 3705 | 2125    | 636        | 660    | 800 | 3933 | 2425 | 825   | 920            | _    | _        | -       | 7140    |
|           |           |      |         |            |        |     |      |      |       |                |      |          |         |         |

Note: Structural length of valves in the table: DN < 2000, to ISO5752 13 series; DN ≥ 2000, to ISO5752 14 series.

### Main Outline Dimensions and Weight

PN1.6MPa mm

| -    |      |      | Worm | gear act | uation |     |      | Elec | otrio |     | ı    | Pneumatio | c    | Weight |
|------|------|------|------|----------|--------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------|-----------|------|--------|
| DN   | L    | H1   | H01  | E1       | F1     | W1  | H2   | H02  | E2    | F2  | Нз   | Ноз       | Аз   | (kg)   |
| 50   | 108  | 290  | 175  | 32       | 125    | 160 | 316  | 218  | 156   | 126 | -    | _         | _    | 19     |
| 65   | 112  | 295  | 195  | 63       | 140    | 180 | 336  | 228  | 156   | 126 | -    | -         | -    | 22     |
| 80   | 114  | 320  | 185  | 63       | 140    | 180 | 513  | 265  | 178   | 180 | _    | _         | _    | 32     |
| 100  | 127  | 342  | 195  | 63       | 140    | 200 | 538  | 282  | 178   | 180 | -    | -         | -    | 36     |
| 125  | 140  | 365  | 209  | 63       | 140    | 200 | 560  | 295  | 178   | 180 | _    | _         | _    | 39     |
| 150  | 140  | 415  | 243  | 63       | 140    | 350 | 605  | 300  | 178   | 180 | -    | -         | -    | 43     |
| 200  | 152  | 510  | 263  | 84       | 150    | 350 | 749  | 321  | 235   | 370 | 695  | 327       | 275  | 57     |
| 250  | 165  | 567  | 295  | 84       | 150    | 400 | 803  | 330  | 235   | 370 | 750  | 355       | 275  | 88     |
| 300  | 178  | 665  | 342  | 108      | 200    | 400 | 880  | 365  | 235   | 370 | 955  | 472       | 378  | 109    |
| 350  | 190  | 739  | 385  | 108      | 200    | 600 | 960  | 410  | 235   | 370 | 1033 | 515       | 378  | 144    |
| 400  | 216  | 825  | 430  | 152      | 240    | 600 | 1032 | 445  | 235   | 370 | 1185 | 595       | 530  | 200    |
| 450  | 222  | 910  | 469  | 152      | 240    | 600 | 1118 | 487  | 235   | 370 | 1270 | 632       | 530  | 238    |
| 500  | 229  | 990  | 500  | 168      | 300    | 800 | 1190 | 520  | 235   | 370 | 1335 | 665       | 530  | 326    |
| 600  | 267  | 1210 | 618  | 192      | 320    | 800 | 1380 | 625  | 235   | 370 | 1642 | 829       | 530  | 466    |
| 700  | 292  | 1475 | 746  | 338      | 237    | 400 | 1582 | 745  | 245   | 515 | 1785 | 905       | 680  | 592    |
| 800  | 318  | 1600 | 810  | 338      | 237    | 400 | 1713 | 810  | 245   | 515 | 1915 | 970       | 680  | 917    |
| 900  | 330  | 1870 | 1000 | 530      | 785    | 400 | 1870 | 875  | 360   | 540 | 1964 | 1239      | 140  | 1078   |
| 1000 | 410  | 2000 | 1065 | 530      | 785    | 400 | 2000 | 940  | 360   | 540 | 2096 | 1306      | 1770 | 1393   |
| 1200 | 470  | 2215 | 1170 | 530      | 785    | 600 | 2118 | 1060 | 360   | 540 | 2333 | 1418      | 1830 | 1855   |
| 1400 | 530  | 2430 | 1319 | 650      | 865    | 600 | 2328 | 1325 | 385   | 565 | 2591 | 1546      | 1890 | 2457   |
| 1600 | 600  | 2700 | 1443 | 650      | 865    | 600 | 2550 | 1450 | 385   | 565 | 2908 | 1738      | 2210 | 3360   |
| 1800 | 670  | 2938 | 1595 | 650      | 865    | 600 | 2816 | 1598 | 300   | 770 | -    | _         | _    | _      |
| 2000 | 950  | 3210 | 1743 | 650      | 865    | 800 | 3065 | 1743 | 684   | 794 | -    | _         | -    | _      |
| 2200 | 1000 | 3481 | 2051 | 636      | 660    | 800 | 3780 | 2351 | 825   | 920 | -    | -         | -    | _      |
| 2400 | 1110 | 3705 | 2125 | 636      | 660    | 800 | 3933 | 2425 | 825   | 920 | _    | _         | _    | _      |

Note: Structural length of valves in the table: DN < 2000, to ISO5752 13 series; DN ≥ 2000, to ISO5752 14 series.





PN2.5MPa mm

| DNI  |     |      | Worm | gear act | uation |     |      | Elec | etric |     | F    | Pneumation | 0   | Weight |
|------|-----|------|------|----------|--------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------|------------|-----|--------|
| DN   | L   | H1   | H01  | E1       | F1     | W1  | H2   | H02  | E2    | F2  | Нз   | Ноз        | Аз  | (kg)   |
| 50   | 108 | 290  | 175  | 63       | 140    | 180 | 316  | 218  | 156   | 126 | _    | _          | _   | 19     |
| 65   | 112 | 295  | 195  | 63       | 140    | 200 | 336  | 228  | 156   | 126 | -    | -          | _   | 22     |
| 80   | 114 | 320  | 185  | 63       | 140    | 200 | 552  | 265  | 178   | 180 | -    | _          | _   | 32     |
| 100  | 127 | 350  | 200  | 63       | 140    | 350 | 585  | 290  | 178   | 180 | -    | _          | _   | 36     |
| 125  | 140 | 375  | 210  | 63       | 140    | 350 | 610  | 305  | 178   | 180 | -    | -          | _   | 39     |
| 150  | 140 | 425  | 245  | 84       | 150    | 400 | 765  | 315  | 178   | 180 | -    | -          | _   | 42     |
| 200  | 152 | 526  | 270  | 84       | 150    | 400 | 820  | 304  | 235   | 370 | 740  | 367        | 275 | 67     |
| 250  | 165 | 590  | 302  | 108      | 200    | 600 | 910  | 336  | 235   | 370 | 890  | 443        | 378 | 98     |
| 300  | 178 | 695  | 360  | 108      | 200    | 600 | 1000 | 386  | 235   | 370 | 985  | 495        | 378 | 116    |
| 350  | 190 | 789  | 420  | 152      | 240    | 600 | 1055 | 425  | 235   | 370 | 1155 | 575        | 530 | 175    |
| 400  | 216 | 848  | 435  | 152      | 240    | 800 | 1108 | 456  | 235   | 370 | 1206 | 603        | 530 | 228    |
| 450  | 222 | 943  | 475  | 168      | 300    | 800 | 1140 | 490  | 235   | 370 | 1284 | 643        | 530 | 312    |
| 500  | 229 | 1079 | 550  | 192      | 320    | 400 | 1238 | 552  | 235   | 370 | 1390 | 705        | 535 | 354    |
| 600  | 267 | 1352 | 675  | 338      | 237    | 400 | 1399 | 635  | 245   | 515 | 1660 | 835        | 680 | 515    |
| 700  | 292 | 1495 | 759  | 338      | 237    | 400 | 1611 | 750  | 360   | 540 | _    | _          | _   | 686    |
| 800  | 318 | 1640 | 835  | 530      | 785    | 400 | 1782 | 820  | 360   | 540 | -    | -          | _   | 1155   |
| 900  | 330 | 1765 | 886  | 530      | 785    | 600 | 1915 | 886  | 385   | 565 | _    | -          | _   | 1337   |
| 1000 | 410 | 1885 | 945  | 530      | 785    | 600 | 2040 | 945  | 385   | 565 | -    | -          | _   | 1617   |
| 1200 | 470 | 2100 | 1055 | 650      | 865    | 600 | 2184 | 1053 | 300   | 770 | -    | -          | _   | 2247   |
| 1400 | 530 | 2325 | 1163 | 650      | 865    | 600 | 2375 | 1164 | 684   | 794 | -    | _          | _   | _      |

| PN4.0MPa | mm |
|----------|----|

| DN  | L   |      | Worm | gear act | uation |     |      | Elec | ctric |     | F    | Pneumation | С   | Weight |
|-----|-----|------|------|----------|--------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------|------------|-----|--------|
| DIN | _   | H1   | H01  | E1       | F1     | W1  | H2   | H02  | E2    | F2  | Нз   | Ноз        | Аз  | (kg)   |
| 50  | 108 | 350  | 238  | 63       | 140    | 350 | 354  | 238  | 178   | 180 | 625  | 513        | 250 | _      |
| 65  | 112 | 370  | 255  | 84       | 150    | 400 | 389  | 255  | 178   | 180 | 625  | 510        | 250 | _      |
| 80  | 114 | 380  | 260  | 84       | 150    | 400 | 530  | 260  | 235   | 370 | 645  | 525        | 250 | _      |
| 100 | 127 | 420  | 298  | 108      | 200    | 600 | 555  | 298  | 235   | 370 | 675  | 537        | 250 | _      |
| 125 | 140 | 460  | 325  | 108      | 200    | 600 | 582  | 325  | 235   | 370 | 715  | 551        | 450 | _      |
| 150 | 140 | 555  | 380  | 152      | 240    | 600 | 609  | 350  | 235   | 370 | 800  | 625        | 450 | -      |
| 200 | 152 | 760  | 460  | 152      | 240    | 800 | 755  | 385  | 235   | 370 | 850  | 650        | 450 | 84     |
| 250 | 165 | 830  | 587  | 168      | 300    | 800 | 818  | 437  | 235   | 370 | 925  | 682        | 450 | 158    |
| 300 | 178 | 895  | 645  | 192      | 320    | 400 | 912  | 485  | 235   | 370 | 1035 | 785        | 650 | 200    |
| 350 | 190 | 950  | 670  | 338      | 237    | 400 | 983  | 580  | 245   | 515 | 1070 | 790        | 650 | 235    |
| 400 | 216 | 1190 | 810  | 338      | 237    | 400 | 1058 | 600  | 360   | 540 | 1190 | 840        | 650 | 382    |
| 450 | 222 | 1225 | 850  | 338      | 237    | 400 | 1245 | 610  | 360   | 540 | _    | _          | _   | 427    |
| 500 | 229 | 1285 | 857  | 530      | 785    | 600 | 1325 | 660  | 385   | 565 | -    | _          | _   | 511    |
| 600 | 267 | 1357 | 885  | 530      | 785    | 600 | 1414 | 710  | 385   | 565 | -    | _          | -   | 826    |

Note: Structural length of valves in the table: DN < 2000, to ISO5752 13 series; DN ≥ 2000, to ISO5752 14 series.

### Main Outline Dimensions and Weight

PN6.3MPa mm

| DN  |     |      | Worm | gear act | uation |     |      | Elec | ctric |     | F    | Pneumati | С   | Weight |
|-----|-----|------|------|----------|--------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------|----------|-----|--------|
| DIN |     | H1   | H01  | E1       | F1     | W1  | H2   | H02  | E2    | F2  | Нз   | Ноз      | Аз  | (kg)   |
| 80  | 180 | 388  | 263  | 84       | 150    | 400 | 530  | 260  | 235   | 370 | 645  | 525      | 250 | 29     |
| 100 | 190 | 435  | 302  | 108      | 200    | 600 | 555  | 298  | 235   | 370 | 675  | 537      | 250 | 39     |
| 125 | 200 | 467  | 329  | 108      | 200    | 600 | 582  | 325  | 235   | 370 | 715  | 551      | 450 | 46     |
| 150 | 210 | 565  | 388  | 152      | 240    | 600 | 609  | 350  | 235   | 370 | 800  | 625      | 450 | 54     |
| 200 | 230 | 768  | 469  | 152      | 240    | 800 | 755  | 385  | 235   | 370 | 850  | 650      | 450 | 84     |
| 250 | 250 | 839  | 602  | 168      | 300    | 800 | 818  | 437  | 235   | 370 | 925  | 682      | 450 | 109    |
| 300 | 270 | 906  | 649  | 192      | 320    | 400 | 912  | 485  | 235   | 370 | 1035 | 785      | 650 | 157    |
| 350 | 290 | 959  | 679  | 338      | 237    | 400 | 983  | 580  | 245   | 515 | 1070 | 790      | 650 | 214    |
| 400 | 310 | 1205 | 816  | 338      | 237    | 400 | 1058 | 600  | 360   | 540 | 1190 | 840      | 650 | 276    |
| 450 | 330 | 1245 | 858  | 338      | 237    | 400 | 1245 | 610  | 360   | 540 | _    | -        | _   | 360    |
| 500 | 350 | 1305 | 867  | 530      | 785    | 600 | 1325 | 660  | 385   | 565 | _    | -        | _   | 460    |
| 600 | 390 | 1365 | 895  | 530      | 785    | 600 | 1414 | 710  | 385   | 565 | -    | _        | _   | 670    |

PN10.0MPa mm

| DN  |     |      | Worm | ı gear act | uation |     |      | Elec | otrio |     | F    | Pneumati | 0   | Weight |
|-----|-----|------|------|------------|--------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------|----------|-----|--------|
| DIN |     | H1   | H01  | E1         | F1     | W1  | H2   | H02  | E2    | F2  | Нз   | Ноз      | Аз  | (kg)   |
| 80  | 180 | 388  | 263  | 84         | 150    | 400 | 530  | 260  | 235   | 370 | 645  | 525      | 250 | 32     |
| 100 | 190 | 435  | 302  | 108        | 200    | 600 | 555  | 298  | 235   | 370 | 675  | 537      | 250 | 43     |
| 125 | 200 | 467  | 329  | 108        | 200    | 600 | 582  | 325  | 235   | 370 | 715  | 551      | 450 | 51     |
| 150 | 210 | 565  | 388  | 152        | 240    | 600 | 609  | 350  | 235   | 370 | 800  | 625      | 450 | 59     |
| 200 | 230 | 768  | 469  | 152        | 240    | 800 | 755  | 385  | 235   | 370 | 850  | 650      | 450 | 82     |
| 250 | 250 | 839  | 602  | 168        | 300    | 800 | 818  | 437  | 235   | 370 | 925  | 682      | 450 | 120    |
| 300 | 270 | 906  | 649  | 192        | 320    | 400 | 912  | 485  | 235   | 370 | 1035 | 785      | 650 | 172    |
| 350 | 290 | 959  | 679  | 338        | 237    | 400 | 983  | 580  | 245   | 515 | 1070 | 790      | 650 | 235    |
| 400 | 310 | 1205 | 816  | 338        | 237    | 400 | 1058 | 600  | 360   | 540 | 1190 | 840      | 650 | 305    |
| 450 | 330 | 1245 | 858  | 338        | 237    | 400 | 1245 | 610  | 360   | 540 | _    | _        | _   | 396    |
| 500 | 350 | 1305 | 867  | 530        | 785    | 600 | 1325 | 660  | 385   | 565 | _    | _        | _   | 506    |
| 600 | 390 | 1365 | 895  | 530        | 785    | 600 | 1414 | 710  | 385   | 565 | _    | _        | _   | 737    |

Class150 mm

|   | NPS  |     |      | Worm | gear act | uation |     |      | Elec | otric |     | F    | Pneumatio | 0   | Weight |
|---|------|-----|------|------|----------|--------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------|-----------|-----|--------|
|   | INFO |     | H1   | H01  | E1       | F1     | W1  | H2   | H02  | E2    | F2  | Нз   | Ноз       | Аз  | (kg)   |
|   | 3"   | 114 | 472  | 350  | 50       | 203    | 203 | 513  | 263  | 180   | 178 | -    | -         | _   | 15.4   |
|   | 4"   | 127 | 520  | 386  | 60       | 191    | 203 | 535  | 282  | 180   | 178 | _    | -         | _   | 23     |
|   | 5"   | 140 | 580  | 395  | 60       | 215    | 250 | 563  | 293  | 180   | 178 | _    | -         | -   | 29     |
|   | 6"   | 140 | 653  | 475  | 67       | 289    | 305 | 602  | 322  | 180   | 178 | -    | -         | -   | 33     |
|   | 8"   | 152 | 773  | 565  | 67       | 308    | 460 | 745  | 296  | 370   | 235 | 690  | 323       | 275 | 50     |
|   | 10"  | 165 | 880  | 640  | 86       | 346    | 460 | 805  | 325  | 370   | 235 | 750  | 355       | 275 | 73     |
|   | 12"  | 178 | 989  | 711  | 111      | 403    | 610 | 883  | 365  | 370   | 235 | 955  | 475       | 378 | 108    |
|   | 14"  | 190 | 1044 | 760  | 60       | 601    | 356 | 965  | 408  | 370   | 235 | 1032 | 513       | 378 | 143    |
|   | 16"  | 216 | 1142 | 826  | 60       | 605    | 457 | 1033 | 443  | 370   | 235 | 1182 | 598       | 530 | 186    |
|   | 18"  | 222 | 1228 | 887  | 60       | 652    | 610 | 1120 | 485  | 370   | 235 | 1265 | 635       | 530 | 234    |
|   | 20"  | 229 | 1337 | 959  | 60       | 805    | 762 | 1186 | 518  | 370   | 235 | 1335 | 667       | 530 | 277    |
|   | 24"  | 267 | 1554 | 1109 | 103      | 763    | 762 | 1380 | 625  | 370   | 235 | 1642 | 830       | 680 | 408    |
|   | 28"  | 292 | 1456 | 956  | 245      | 400    | 315 | 1587 | 745  | 515   | 245 | 1711 | 859       | 680 | 653    |
|   | 30"  | 308 | 1541 | 991  | 310      | 460    | 400 | 1650 | 777  | 515   | 245 | 1782 | 910       | 680 | 816    |
| L | 32"  | 318 | 1611 | 1036 | 310      | 460    | 400 | 1717 | 810  | 515   | 245 | 1856 | 942       | 680 | 914    |
|   | 36"  | 330 | 1743 | 1103 | 410      | 480    | 400 | 1870 | 875  | 540   | 360 | 1920 | 975       | 680 | 1157   |
|   | 40"  | 410 | 1868 | 1173 | 410      | 480    | 400 | 2030 | 965  | 540   | 360 | _    | _         | _   | 1610   |
|   | 44"  | 450 | 1968 | 1223 | 410      | 480    | 400 | 2078 | 1022 | 540   | 360 | _    | _         | _   | 2160   |
|   | 48"  | 470 | 2145 | 1320 | 520      | 640    | 400 | 2188 | 1100 | 540   | 360 | _    | _         | _   | 2359   |
|   | 52"  | 490 | 2300 | 1405 | 520      | 640    | 400 | 2214 | 1150 | 565   | 385 | -    | _         | -   | 2720   |
|   | 56"  | 530 | 2440 | 1475 | 520      | 640    | 400 | 2328 | 1325 | 565   | 385 | _    | _         | _   | 3353   |
|   | 60"  | 570 | 2594 | 1559 | 450      | 785    | 630 | 2530 | 1515 | 565   | 385 | _    | -         | -   | 3629   |

Note: Structural length of valves in the table: DN < 2000, to ISO5752 13 series; DN ≥ 2000, to ISO5752 14 series.





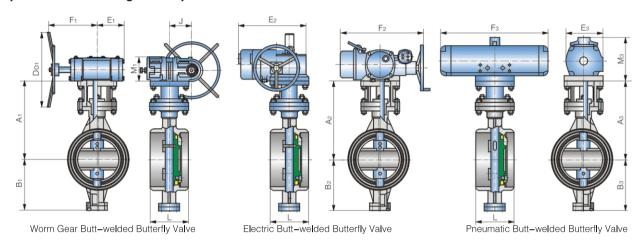
| Main C | Outline | Dimen: | sions a | nd We   | ight    |     |      |      |       |     |      |         |     |              | Class3    | 00 mm     |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------|---------|-----|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| NPS    | L       |        | Worm    | gear ac | tuation |     |      | Elec | otrio |     | Р    | neumati | c   | V            | leight (k | g)        |
| NP5    | _       | H1     | H01     | E1      | F1      | W1  | H2   | H02  | E2    | F2  | Нз   | Ноз     | Аз  | Worm<br>gear | Electric  | Pneumatic |
| 2"     | 108     | 365    | 237     | 35      | 169     | 152 | 407  | 237  | 180   | 178 | _    | _       | _   | 19           | 27        | _         |
| 3"     | 114     | 378    | 253     | 73      | 229     | 152 | 530  | 253  | 180   | 178 | _    | ı       | _   | 29           | 43        | _         |
| 4"     | 127     | 421    | 274     | 73      | 229     | 305 | 552  | 274  | 180   | 178 | _    | ı       | _   | 39           | 51        | _         |
| 5"     | 140     | 482    | 312     | 73      | 229     | 305 | 580  | 312  | 180   | 178 | _    | -       | _   | 48           | 58        | _         |
| 6"     | 140     | 543    | 351     | 108     | 254     | 305 | 610  | 351  | 180   | 178 | _    | ı       | _   | 54           | 67        | _         |
| 8"     | 152     | 628    | 392     | 108     | 254     | 305 | 755  | 392  | 370   | 235 | 750  | 368     | 275 | 84           | 107       | -         |
| 10"    | 165     | 855    | 480     | 133     | 305     | 610 | 816  | 480  | 370   | 235 | 909  | 442     | 378 | 118          | 150       | _         |
| 12"    | 178     | 812    | 515     | 133     | 305     | 610 | 912  | 515  | 370   | 235 | 1075 | 535     | 530 | 170          | 225       | -         |
| 14"    | 191     | 885    | 555     | 194     | 356     | 610 | 980  | 555  | 370   | 235 | 1158 | 572     | 530 | 231          | 266       | _         |
| 16"    | 216     | 951    | 590     | 194     | 356     | 356 | 1057 | 590  | 370   | 235 | 1230 | 610     | 530 | 299          | 369       | -         |
| 18"    | 225     | 1106   | 636     | 194     | 356     | 356 | 1140 | 636  | 370   | 235 | 1462 | 736     | 680 | 390          | 429       | _         |
| 20"    | 229     | 1308   | 685     | 194     | 356     | 356 | 1243 | 685  | 515   | 245 | 1328 | 765     | 680 | 499          | 590       | -         |
| 24"    | 267     | 1445   | 934     | 165     | 686     | 686 | 1420 | 934  | 817   | 351 | _    | -       | _   | 726          | 766       | _         |
| 28"    | 292     | 1495   | 1039    | 165     | 686     | 686 | 1812 | 1039 | 817   | 351 | _    | -       | -   | 1360         | -         | -         |
| 30"    | 292     | 1535   | 1060    | 165     | 686     | 686 | 1906 | 1060 | 817   | 351 | _    | _       | _   | 1429         | _         | _         |
| 32"    | 318     | 1575   | 1120    | 165     | 686     | 686 | 2021 | 1120 | 817   | 351 | _    | -       | _   | 1757         | _         | -         |
| 36"    | 330     | 1605   | 1190    | 165     | 686     | 686 | 2327 | 1190 | 973   | 440 | _    | -       | _   | 2223         | _         | _         |
| 40"    | 410     | 1755   | 1234    | 165     | 686     | 686 | 2451 | 1234 | 973   | 440 | -    | -       | -   | 2531         | -         | -         |
| 42"    | 430     | 2100   | 1385    | 429     | 805     | 903 | 2515 | 1385 | 973   | 440 | _    | _       | _   | 2781         | _         | _         |
| 44"    | 450     | 2175   | 1436    | 429     | 805     | 903 | 2565 | 1436 | 973   | 440 | -    | -       | -   | 2979         | -         | -         |
| 48"    | 470     | 2303   | 1570    | 399     | 965     | 903 | 2697 | 1570 | 973   | 440 | _    | -       | _   | 3602         | _         | _         |

Class600 mm

| NPS |     |      | Worm | gear ac | tuation |     |      | Elec | etric |     | P  | neumati | С  | V\           | /eight (k | g)        |
|-----|-----|------|------|---------|---------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|----|---------|----|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| NP5 | L   | H1   | H01  | E1      | F1      | W1  | H2   | H02  | E2    | F2  | Нз | Ноз     | Аз | Worm<br>gear | Electric  | Pneumatic |
| 3"  | 180 | 541  | 414  | 63      | 140     | 250 | 606  | 295  | 180   | 178 | _  | _       | _  | 82           | 79        | _         |
| 4"  | 190 | 607  | 447  | 63      | 140     | 250 | 650  | 358  | 180   | 178 | _  | _       | _  | 125          | 96        | _         |
| 5"  | 200 | 680  | 395  | 108     | 200     | 250 | 695  | 371  | 180   | 178 | -  | 1       | _  | 165          | 154       | _         |
| 6"  | 210 | 686  | 490  | 152     | 240     | 315 | 743  | 387  | 180   | 178 | -  | 1       | _  | 191          | 172       | _         |
| 8"  | 230 | 757  | 536  | 168     | 300     | 315 | 1055 | 417  | 370   | 235 | -  | -       | _  | 247          | 248       | _         |
| 10" | 250 | 867  | 641  | 192     | 320     | 315 | 1172 | 465  | 370   | 235 | -  | -       | _  | 413          | 308       | _         |
| 12" | 270 | 1034 | 727  | 237     | 368     | 400 | 1392 | 546  | 515   | 245 | -  | -       | _  | 576          | 467       | _         |
| 14" | 290 | 1087 | 757  | 237     | 368     | 400 | 1475 | 579  | 515   | 245 | -  | -       | _  | 664          | 585       | _         |
| 16" | 310 | 1216 | 825  | 237     | 368     | 400 | 1557 | 643  | 540   | 360 | _  | -       | _  | 971          | 807       | _         |
| 18" | 330 | 1240 | 840  | 269     | 559     | 400 | 1625 | 673  | 540   | 360 | -  | _       | -  | 1117         | 1003      | _         |
| 20" | 350 | 1330 | 978  | 350     | 645     | 400 | 1679 | 701  | 540   | 360 | -  | _       | _  | 1639         | 1139      | _         |
| 24" | 390 | 1583 | 1070 | 350     | 645     | 400 | 1834 | 775  | 540   | 360 | _  | -       | _  | 2082         | 1767      | -         |

Note: Structural length of valves in the table: 300Lb, to ISO5752 13 series; 600Lb, to ISO5752 14 series.

# **Triple Eccentric Welding Butterfly Valve**



# Main Outline Dimensions and Weight

PN0.6MPa mm

| DN 80  | L    | A1   |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |      | etric |     |      |      | neumat |      |     |              |          | (g)       |
|--------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------|------|--------|------|-----|--------------|----------|-----------|
| 80     |      | A1   | B1   | M1  | E1  | F1  | J   | D01 | A2   | B2   | E2    | F2  | Аз   | Вз   | Ез     | Fз   | Мз  | Worm<br>gear | Electric | Pneumatic |
| 00     | 180  | 203  | 125  | 75  | 90  | 205 | 83  | 200 | 203  | 125  | 475   | 505 | 203  | 125  | 93     | 282  | 110 | 27           | 42       | 29.5      |
| 100    | 190  | 208  | 130  | 75  | 90  | 205 | 83  | 200 | 208  | 130  | 475   | 505 | 208  | 130  | 93     | 282  | 110 | 34           | 46       | 36        |
| 125    | 200  | 218  | 140  | 75  | 90  | 205 | 83  | 200 | 218  | 140  | 475   | 505 | 218  | 140  | 115    | 344  | 140 | 41           | 48       | 46        |
| 150    | 210  | 285  | 155  | 95  | 90  | 205 | 83  | 200 | 285  | 155  | 475   | 505 | 285  | 155  | 115    | 344  | 140 | 43           | 53       | 51        |
| 200    | 230  | 320  | 180  | 95  | 90  | 205 | 83  | 200 | 320  | 180  | 475   | 505 | 320  | 180  | 150    | 450  | 187 | 81           | 84       | 80        |
| 250    | 250  | 349  | 220  | 95  | 90  | 205 | 83  | 200 | 349  | 220  | 475   | 505 | 349  | 220  | 290    | 762  | 270 | 102          | 124      | 122       |
| 300    | 270  | 398  | 250  | 115 | 90  | 205 | 83  | 200 | 398  | 250  | 475   | 505 | 398  | 250  | 290    | 762  | 270 | 132          | 138      | 142       |
| 350    | 290  | 417  | 275  | 115 | 90  | 205 | 83  | 250 | 417  | 275  | 475   | 505 | 417  | 275  | 330    | 900  | 305 | 164          | 176      | 192       |
| 400 3  | 310  | 455  | 315  | 134 | 90  | 205 | 83  | 250 | 455  | 315  | 475   | 505 | 455  | 315  | 370    | 1084 | 350 | 193          | 183      | 270       |
| 450    | 330  | 480  | 340  | 134 | 90  | 205 | 83  | 250 | 480  | 340  | 475   | 505 | 480  | 340  | 370    | 1084 | 350 | 238          | 270      | 310       |
| 500 3  | 350  | 512  | 375  | 159 | 120 | 265 | 141 | 250 | 512  | 375  | 566   | 505 | 512  | 375  | 405    | 1182 | 390 | 302          | 315      | 414       |
| 600 3  | 390  | 562  | 425  | 159 | 120 | 265 | 141 | 250 | 562  | 425  | 566   | 545 | 562  | 425  | 405    | 1182 | 390 | 415          | 421      | 484       |
| 700    | 430  | 636  | 490  | 163 | 185 | 250 | 115 | 315 | 636  | 490  | 615   | 545 | 636  | 490  | 500    | 1442 | 470 | 660          | 615      | 725       |
| 800    | 470  | 706  | 550  | 163 | 185 | 250 | 115 | 315 | 706  | 550  | 615   | 545 | 706  | 550  | 630    | 1865 | 500 | 780          | 705      | 825       |
| 900    | 510  | 756  | 600  | 185 | 185 | 250 | 115 | 315 | 756  | 600  | 820   | 520 | 756  | 600  | _      | _    | _   | 820          | 825      |           |
| 1000   | 550  | 816  | 650  | 185 | 245 | 400 | 145 | 315 | 816  | 650  | 820   | 545 | 816  | 650  | _      | _    | _   | 1265         | 1285     | -         |
| 1200   | 630  | 944  | 775  | 220 | 310 | 460 | 191 | 400 | 944  | 775  | 945   | 545 | 944  | 775  | _      | _    | _   | 1590         | 1655     |           |
| 1400   | 710  | 1084 | 895  | 220 | 310 | 460 | 191 | 400 | 1084 | 895  | 945   | 545 | 1084 | 895  | _      | -    | -   | 2185         | 2255     | _         |
| 1600   | 790  | 1204 | 1025 | 220 | 410 | 555 | 270 | 400 | 1204 | 1025 | 1140  | 545 | 1204 | 1025 | _      | _    | _   | 3210         | 3330     |           |
| 1800   | 870  | 1395 | 1095 | 320 | 520 | 640 | 351 | 400 | 1395 | 1095 | 1337  | 545 | 1395 | 1095 | _      | _    | _   | 4090         | 4350     | _         |
| 2000   | 950  | 1449 | 1195 | 320 | 520 | 640 | 351 | 400 | 1449 | 1195 | 1337  | 545 | 1449 | 1195 | _      | _    | _   | 5610         | 5680     |           |
| 2200 1 | 1000 | 1569 | 1325 | 320 | 520 | 640 | 351 | 400 | 1569 | 1325 | 1337  | 545 | 1569 | 1325 | _      | -    | -   | 6410         | 6630     | _         |
| 2400 1 | 1100 | 1704 | 1445 | 320 | 520 | 640 | 351 | 400 | 1704 | 1445 | 1377  | 715 | 1704 | 1445 | _      | _    | _   | 7810         | 8255     |           |
| 2600 1 | 1190 | 1824 | 1565 | 335 | 450 | 785 | 440 | 630 | 1824 | 1565 | 1443  | 715 | 1824 | 1565 | _      | -    | _   | 9450         | 9550     | _         |
| 2800 1 | 1270 | 1944 | 1685 | 335 | 450 | 785 | 440 | 630 | 1944 | 1685 | 1443  | 845 | 1944 | 1685 | _      | _    | _   | 10800        | 11030    | _         |
| 3000 1 | 1350 | 2074 | 1818 | 335 | 450 | 785 | 440 | 630 | 2074 | 1815 | 1443  | 845 | 2074 | 1815 | _      | ı    | _   | 12200        | 12880    | _         |

Note: 1. The structural length of valve to ISO5752 14 series.

2. Welding groove to GB/T12224 specifications.





| Main | Outlii     | ne Dir     | nensi      | ons a      | nd vve     | eight    |            |       |            |            |       |            |            |            |       |          |     | PN           | 1.0MPa       | a mm      |
|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|-------|------------|------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|-------|----------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| DN   |            |            | ١          | Worm (     | gear a     | ctuatior | า          |       |            | Elec       | ctric |            |            | Pr         | neuma | tic      |     | W            | eight (ŀ     | (g)       |
| DIN  | _          | A1         | B1         | M1         | E1         | F1       | J          | D01   | A2         | B2         | E2    | F2         | Аз         | Вз         | Ез    | Fз       | Мз  | Worm<br>gear | Electric     | Pneumatic |
| 80   | 180        | 203        | 125        | 75         | 90         | 205      | 83         | 200   | 203        | 125        | 475   | 505        | 203        | 125        | 93    | 282      | 110 | _            | _            | _         |
| 100  | 190        | 208        | 130        | 75         | 90         | 205      | 83         | 200   | 208        | 130        | 475   | 505        | 208        | 130        | 93    | 282      | 110 | _            | -            | _         |
| 125  | 200        | 218        | 140        | 75         | 90         | 205      | 83         | 200   | 218        | 140        | 475   | 505        | 218        | 140        | 115   | 344      | 140 | _            | _            | _         |
| 150  | 210        | 285        | 155        | 95         | 90         | 205      | 83         | 200   | 285        | 155        | 475   | 505        | 285        | 155        | 115   | 344      | 140 | 58           | 73           | _         |
| 200  | 230        | 320        | 180        | 95         | 90         | 205      | 83         | 200   | 320        | 180        | 475   | 505        | 320        | 180        | 150   | 450      | 187 | 76           | 91           |           |
| 250  | 250        | 349        | 220        | 95         | 90         | 205      | 83         | 200   | 349        | 220        | 475   | 505        | 349        | 220        | 290   | 762      | 270 | 115          | 130          | _         |
| 300  | 270        | 398        | 250        | 115        | 90         | 205      | 83         | 200   | 398        | 250        | 475   | 505        | 398        | 250        | 290   | 762      | 270 | 145          | 165          | _         |
| 350  | 290        | 417        | 275        | 115        | 90         | 205      | 83         | 250   | 417        | 275        | 475   | 505        | 417        | 275        | 330   | 900      | 305 | 185          | 205          | _         |
| 400  | 310        | 455        | 315        | 134        | 90         | 205      | 83         | 250   | 455        | 315        | 566   | 505        | 455        | 315        | 370   | 1084     | 350 | 245          | 265          |           |
| 450  | 330        | 480        | 340        | 134        | 90         | 205      | 83         | 250   | 480        | 340        | 566   | 545        | 480        | 340        | 370   | 1084     | 350 | 315          | 335          | _         |
| 500  | 350        | 512        | 375        | 159        | 120        | 265      | 141        | 250   | 512        | 375        | 615   | 545        | 512        | 375        | 405   | 1182     | 390 | 375          | 395          | _         |
| 600  | 390        | 562        | 425        | 159        | 120        | 265      | 141        | 250   | 562        | 425        | 615   | 545        | 562        | 425        | 405   | 1182     | 390 | 510          | 530          | _         |
| 700  | 430        | 636        | 490        | 163        | 185        | 250      | 115        | 315   | 636        | 490        | 820   | 520        | 636        | 490        | 500   | 1442     | 470 | 770          | 790          | _         |
| 800  | 470        | 706        | 550        | 163        | 185        | 250      | 115        | 315   | 706        | 550        | 820   | 545        | 706        | 550        | 630   | 1865     | 500 | 1070         | 1090         | _         |
| 900  | 510        | 756        | 600        | 185        | 185        | 250      | 115        | 315   | 756<br>816 | 600        | 945   | 545        | 756        | 600<br>650 | _     | _        | _   | 1745         | 1455<br>1755 | _         |
| 1000 | 550<br>630 | 816<br>944 | 650<br>775 | 185<br>220 | 245<br>310 | 400      | 145<br>191 | 315   | 944        | 650<br>775 | 945   | 545<br>545 | 816<br>944 | 775        | _     | _        | _   | 2725         | 2745         |           |
| 1400 | 710        | 1084       | 895        | 220        | 310        | 460      | 191        | 400   | 1084       | 895        | 1337  | 545        | 1084       | 895        | -     | _        | _   | 3510         | 3550         | _         |
| 1600 | 790        | 1204       | 1025       | 220        | 410        | 555      | 270        | 400   | 1204       | 1025       | 1337  | 545        | 1204       | 1025       |       | _        | _   | 4470         | 4510         | _         |
| 1800 | 870        | 1395       | 1025       | 320        | 520        | 640      | 351        | 400   | 1395       | 1025       | 1337  | 545        | 1395       | 1025       | _     |          |     | 4945         | 4310         | _         |
| 2000 | 950        | 1449       | 1195       | 320        | 520        | 640      | 351        | 400   | 1449       | 1195       | 1377  | 715        | 1449       | 1195       | _     | <u>-</u> | _   | 6230         |              |           |
| 2200 | 1000       | 1569       | 1325       | 320        | 520        | 640      | 351        | 400   | 1569       | 1325       | 1443  | 715        | 1569       | 1325       | _     | _        | _   | 0200         |              | _         |
| 2400 | 1100       | 1704       | 1445       | 320        | 520        | 640      | 351        | 400   | 1704       | 1445       | 1443  | 845        | 1704       | 1445       |       | _        |     | _            |              |           |
| 2400 | 1100       | 1704       | 1443       | 520        | 520        | 040      | 001        | L 400 | 1704       | 1440       | 1443  | 043        | 1704       | 1443       | _     |          |     |              |              |           |

| PN1.6MPa | mm |
|----------|----|

| DN   |      |      | /    | Norm ( | gear ac | ctuatior | ı   |     |      | Elec | ctric |     |     | Pr  | neuma | tic  |     | W            | eight (k | kg)       |
|------|------|------|------|--------|---------|----------|-----|-----|------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|-----|--------------|----------|-----------|
| DIN  | L    | A1   | B1   | M1     | E1      | F1       | J   | D01 | A2   | B2   | E2    | F2  | Аз  | Вз  | Ез    | Fз   | Мз  | Worm<br>gear | Electric | Pneumatic |
| 80   | 180  | 203  | 125  | 115    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 203  | 125  | 475   | 505 | 203 | 125 | 115   | 344  | 140 | 27           | 45       | - 1       |
| 100  | 190  | 208  | 130  | 115    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 208  | 130  | 475   | 505 | 208 | 130 | 115   | 344  | 140 | 34           | 57       | _         |
| 125  | 200  | 218  | 140  | 115    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 218  | 140  | 475   | 505 | 218 | 140 | 150   | 450  | 187 | 41           | 63       | _         |
| 150  | 210  | 285  | 155  | 115    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 285  | 155  | 475   | 505 | 285 | 155 | 290   | 762  | 270 | 43           | 71       | _         |
| 200  | 230  | 309  | 180  | 115    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 309  | 180  | 475   | 505 | 309 | 180 | 290   | 762  | 270 | 81           | 83       | _         |
| 250  | 250  | 343  | 220  | 134    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 250 | 343  | 220  | 475   | 505 | 343 | 220 | 330   | 900  | 305 | 102          | 126      | _         |
| 300  | 270  | 368  | 245  | 134    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 250 | 368  | 245  | 475   | 505 | 368 | 245 | 370   | 1084 | 350 | 132          | 151      | _         |
| 350  | 290  | 401  | 275  | 159    | 120     | 265      | 141 | 250 | 401  | 275  | 566   | 505 | 401 | 275 | 370   | 1084 | 350 | 164          | 195      | _         |
| 400  | 310  | 443  | 300  | 159    | 120     | 265      | 141 | 250 | 443  | 300  | 566   | 545 | 443 | 300 | 405   | 1182 | 390 | 193          | 273      | _         |
| 450  | 330  | 469  | 340  | 163    | 185     | 250      | 115 | 315 | 469  | 340  | 615   | 545 | 469 | 340 | 405   | 1182 | 390 | 238          | 290      | _         |
| 500  | 350  | 501  | 375  | 163    | 185     | 250      | 115 | 315 | 501  | 375  | 615   | 507 | 501 | 375 | 500   | 1442 | 470 | 302          | 414      | _         |
| 600  | 390  | 606  | 440  | 185    | 245     | 400      | 145 | 315 | 606  | 440  | 820   | 545 | 606 | 440 | 630   | 1865 | 500 | 457          | 545      | _         |
| 700  | 430  | 684  | 500  | 185    | 245     | 400      | 145 | 315 | 684  | 500  | 820   | 545 | _   | -   | -     | _    | _   | 810          | 825      | _         |
| 800  | 470  | 734  | 550  | 220    | 310     | 460      | 191 | 400 | 734  | 550  | 945   | 545 | -   | -   | -     | -    | -   | 1093         | 1005     | _         |
| 900  | 510  | 794  | 625  | 220    | 310     | 460      | 191 | 400 | 794  | 625  | 945   | 545 | -   | -   | -     | -    | _   | 1410         | 1560     | _         |
| 1000 | 550  | 874  | 690  | 255    | 410     | 555      | 270 | 400 | 874  | 690  | 1140  | 545 | -   | -   | -     | -    | -   | 1870         | 1910     | _         |
| 1200 | 630  | 1049 | 795  | 255    | 410     | 555      | 270 | 400 | 1049 | 795  | 1140  | 545 | -   | -   | -     | -    | _   | 2082         | 2450     | _         |
| 1400 | 710  | 1204 | 945  | 320    | 520     | 640      | 351 | 400 | 1204 | 945  | 1337  | 545 | _   | _   | -     | _    | _   | 2850         | 3250     | _         |
| 1600 | 790  | 1324 | 1065 | 320    | 520     | 640      | 440 | 630 | 1395 | 1065 | 1423  | 720 | _   | -   | -     | -    | -   | 4235         | 4400     | _         |
| 1800 | 870  | 1395 | 1095 | 335    | 520     | 785      | 440 | 630 | 1449 | 1095 | 1423  | 720 | -   | _   | -     | _    | -   | 5346         | 5670     | _         |
| 2000 | 950  | 1449 | 1195 | 335    | 520     | 785      | 440 | 630 | 1569 | 1195 | 1423  | 720 | _   | _   | _     | -    | _   | 7328         | 7565     | _         |
| 2200 | 1000 | 1569 | 1325 | 335    | 450     | 785      | 440 | 630 | 1704 | 1325 | 1423  | 720 | -   | _   | -     | _    | _   | _            | _        | _         |
| 2400 | 1100 | 1704 | 1445 | 335    | 450     | 785      | 440 | 630 |      | 1445 | 1423  | 720 | _   | _   | _     | -    | _   | _            | _        | -         |

Note: 1. The structural length of valve to ISO5752 14 series.

# Main Outline Dimensions and Weight

| Main | Outli | ne Dir | nensi | ons a  | nd We  | eight    |     |     |      |     |       |     |      |     |       |      |     | PN:          | 2.5MPa   | a mn       |
|------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-----|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|-----|--------------|----------|------------|
| DN   |       |        | ١     | Worm ( | gear a | ctuation | า   |     |      | Ele | otric |     |      | Pı  | neuma | tic  |     | W            | eight (ŀ | (g)        |
| DIN  |       | A1     | B1    | M1     | E1     | F1       | J   | D01 | A2   | B2  | E2    | F2  | Аз   | Вз  | Ез    | Fз   | Мз  | Worm<br>gear | Electric | Pneumation |
| 80   | 180   | 203    | 125   | 115    | 90     | 205      | 83  | 200 | 203  | 125 | 475   | 505 | 203  | 125 | 150   | 450  | 187 | 38           | 54       | _          |
| 100  | 190   | 208    | 130   | 115    | 90     | 205      | 83  | 200 | 208  | 130 | 475   | 505 | 208  | 130 | 290   | 762  | 270 | 40           | 55       | -          |
| 125  | 200   | 218    | 140   | 115    | 90     | 205      | 83  | 200 | 218  | 140 | 475   | 505 | 218  | 140 | 290   | 762  | 270 | 60           | 64       | _          |
| 150  | 210   | 285    | 155   | 115    | 90     | 205      | 83  | 200 | 285  | 155 | 475   | 505 | 285  | 155 | 330   | 900  | 305 | 65           | 71       | -          |
| 200  | 230   | 317    | 195   | 134    | 90     | 205      | 83  | 250 | 317  | 195 | 475   | 505 | 317  | 195 | 370   | 1084 | 350 | 85           | 96       | _          |
| 250  | 250   | 360    | 220   | 134    | 90     | 205      | 83  | 250 | 360  | 220 | 475   | 505 | 360  | 220 | 370   | 1084 | 350 | 135          | 145      | _          |
| 300  | 270   | 395    | 250   | 159    | 120    | 265      | 141 | 250 | 395  | 250 | 566   | 505 | 395  | 250 | 405   | 1182 | 390 | 175          | 167      | _          |
| 350  | 290   | 419    | 290   | 159    | 120    | 265      | 141 | 250 | 419  | 290 | 566   | 545 | 419  | 290 | 405   | 1182 | 390 | 195          | 220      | _          |
| 400  | 310   | 468    | 325   | 163    | 185    | 250      | 115 | 315 | 468  | 325 | 615   | 545 | 468  | 325 | 500   | 1442 | 470 | 295          | 278      | _          |
| 450  | 330   | 476    | 350   | 163    | 185    | 250      | 115 | 315 | 476  | 350 | 615   | 545 | 476  | 350 | 630   | 1865 | 500 | 350          | 380      | _          |
| 500  | 350   | 556    | 390   | 185    | 245    | 400      | 145 | 315 | 556  | 390 | 820   | 545 | 556  | 390 | _     | _    | _   | 510          | 496      | _          |
| 600  | 390   | 644    | 450   | 185    | 245    | 400      | 145 | 315 | 644  | 450 | 820   | 545 | 644  | 450 | _     | _    | _   | 625          | 705      | _          |
| 700  | 430   | 684    | 500   | 220    | 310    | 460      | 191 | 400 | 684  | 500 | 945   | 545 | 684  | 500 | _     | _    | _   | 925          | 1000     | _          |
| 800  | 470   | 774    | 590   | 255    | 410    | 460      | 270 | 400 | 774  | 590 | 1140  | 545 | 774  | 590 | _     | _    | _   | 1260         | 1190     | _          |
| 900  | 510   | 844    | 645   | 255    | 410    | 555      | 270 | 400 | 844  | 645 | 1140  | 545 | 844  | 645 | -     | _    | _   | 1790         | 1670     | _          |
| 1000 | 550   | 894    | 695   | 255    | 410    | 555      | 270 | 400 | 894  | 695 | 1140  | 545 | 894  | 695 | -     | -    | -   | 1940         | 2180     | _          |
| 1200 | 630   | 1049   | 845   | 320    | 520    | 640      | 351 | 400 | 1049 | 845 | 1337  | 545 | 1049 | 845 | _     | _    | _   | 2810         | 2980     | _          |

| PN4.0MPa | mm |
|----------|----|
|----------|----|

| DN  |     |     | 1   | Worm ( | gear ac | ctuatior |     |     |     | Elec | ctric |     |     | Pr  | neuma | tic  |     | W            | eight (k | (g)       |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|---------|----------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|-----|--------------|----------|-----------|
| DIN | L   | A1  | В1  | M1     | E1      | F1       | J   | D01 | A2  | B2   | E2    | F2  | Аз  | Вз  | Ез    | Fз   | Мз  | Worm<br>gear | Electric | Pneumatic |
| 80  | 180 | 203 | 125 | 115    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 203 | 125  | 475   | 505 | 203 | 125 | 150   | 450  | 187 | 39           | _        | _         |
| 100 | 190 | 208 | 130 | 115    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 208 | 130  | 475   | 505 | 208 | 130 | 290   | 762  | 270 | 50           | _        | _         |
| 125 | 200 | 218 | 140 | 115    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 218 | 140  | 475   | 505 | 218 | 140 | 290   | 762  | 270 | 75           | _        | _         |
| 150 | 210 | 285 | 155 | 115    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 200 | 285 | 155  | 475   | 505 | 285 | 155 | 330   | 900  | 305 | 100          | _        | -         |
| 200 | 230 | 318 | 195 | 134    | 90      | 205      | 83  | 250 | 318 | 195  | 475   | 505 | 318 | 195 | 370   | 1084 | 350 | 135          | 116      | _         |
| 250 | 250 | 353 | 225 | 159    | 120     | 265      | 141 | 250 | 353 | 225  | 566   | 505 | 353 | 225 | 370   | 1084 | 350 | 190          | 215      | -         |
| 300 | 270 | 396 | 265 | 159    | 120     | 265      | 141 | 250 | 396 | 265  | 566   | 545 | 396 | 265 | 405   | 1182 | 390 | 240          | 263      | _         |
| 350 | 290 | 426 | 300 | 162    | 185     | 250      | 115 | 315 | 426 | 300  | 615   | 545 | 426 | 300 | 405   | 1182 | 390 | 320          | 297      | _         |
| 400 | 310 | 461 | 340 | 163    | 185     | 250      | 115 | 315 | 461 | 340  | 615   | 545 | 461 | 340 | 500   | 1442 | 470 | 450          | 477      | _         |
| 450 | 330 | 486 | 365 | 185    | 245     | 400      | 145 | 315 | 486 | 365  | 820   | 545 | 486 | 365 | 630   | 1865 | 500 | 500          | 524      | _         |
| 500 | 350 | 584 | 400 | 185    | 245     | 400      | 145 | 315 | 584 | 400  | 820   | 545 | 584 | 400 | _     | _    | -   | 560          | 585      | -         |
| 600 | 390 | 644 | 475 | 220    | 310     | 460      | 191 | 400 | 644 | 475  | 945   | 545 | 644 | 475 | _     | -    | -   | 720          | 1000     | _         |
| 700 | 430 | 724 | 540 | 255    | 410     | 555      | 270 | 400 | 724 | 540  | 1140  | 545 | 724 | 540 | _     | _    | _   | 1250         | 1410     | -         |
| 800 | 470 | 794 | 595 | 255    | 410     | 555      | 270 | 400 | 794 | 595  | 1140  | 545 | 794 | 595 | _     | -    | -   | 1950         | 2110     | _         |

Note: 1. The structural length of valve to ISO5752 14 series.

<sup>2.</sup> Welding groove to GB/T12224 specifications.

<sup>2.</sup> Welding groove to GB/T12224 specifications.





| Main | Outli | ne Dir | nensi | ons a  | nd W   | eight   |   |  |      |       |  |    |       |     | CI  | ass15    | 0 mr |
|------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---|--|------|-------|--|----|-------|-----|-----|----------|------|
| DN   |       |        | ١     | Worm ( | gear a | ctuatio | n |  | Elec | otric |  | Pi | neuma | tic | W   | eight (I | kg)  |
| DIN  | L     |        |       |        |        |         |   |  |      |       |  |    |       |     | 14/ |          |      |

| DN  |     |      | ١    | Norm ( | gear ac | ctuatior | 1   |     |      | Elec | etric |      |      | Pr   | neuma <sup>.</sup> | tic  |     | W            | eight (ŀ | (g)       |
|-----|-----|------|------|--------|---------|----------|-----|-----|------|------|-------|------|------|------|--------------------|------|-----|--------------|----------|-----------|
| DN  | L   | A1   | B1   | M1     | E1      | F1       | J   | D01 | A2   | B2   | E2    | F2   | Аз   | Вз   | Ез                 | Fз   | Мз  | Worm<br>gear | Electric | Pneumatic |
| 3"  | 114 | 295  | 135  | 115    | 84      | 198      | 84  | 200 | 295  | 135  | 513   | 467  | 295  | 135  | 115                | 344  | 140 | 32           | 37       | -         |
| 4"  | 127 | 305  | 155  | 115    | 84      | 198      | 84  | 200 | 305  | 155  | 513   | 467  | 305  | 155  | 115                | 344  | 140 | 35           | 39       | _         |
| 5"  | 140 | 322  | 167  | 115    | 84      | 198      | 84  | 200 | 322  | 167  | 513   | 467  | 322  | 167  | 126                | 390  | 175 | 39           | 42       | _         |
| 6"  | 140 | 366  | 170  | 115    | 94      | 211      | 84  | 250 | 366  | 170  | 525   | 475  | 366  | 170  | 150                | 450  | 187 | 43           | 43       | _         |
| 8"  | 152 | 396  | 198  | 134    | 117     | 267      | 145 | 250 | 396  | 198  | 580   | 470  | 396  | 198  | 280                | 762  | 270 | 60           | 57       | _         |
| 10" | 165 | 429  | 231  | 134    | 175     | 254      | 114 | 315 | 429  | 231  | 635   | 560  | 429  | 231  | 330                | 900  | 305 | 90           | 80       | _         |
| 12" | 178 | 483  | 269  | 159    | 175     | 254      | 114 | 315 | 483  | 269  | 705   | 560  | 483  | 269  | 405                | 1182 | 385 | 107          | 104      | _         |
| 14" | 190 | 498  | 297  | 159    | 239     | 404      | 145 | 315 | 498  | 297  | 765   | 615  | 498  | 297  | 405                | 1182 | 385 | 153          | 141      | _         |
| 16" | 216 | 579  | 333  | 163    | 239     | 404      | 145 | 315 | 579  | 333  | 825   | 615  | 579  | 333  | 405                | 1182 | 385 | 207          | 197      | _         |
| 18" | 222 | 630  | 366  | 163    | 239     | 404      | 191 | 315 | 630  | 366  | 875   | 820  | 630  | 366  | 445                | 1292 | 410 | 267          | 247      | _         |
| 20" | 229 | 655  | 394  | 163    | 300     | 465      | 191 | 400 | 655  | 394  | 930   | 820  | 655  | 394  | 445                | 1292 | 410 | 327          | 307      | _         |
| 24" | 267 | 744  | 452  | 185    | 300     | 465      | 191 | 400 | 744  | 452  | 1040  | 820  | 744  | 452  | 500                | 1442 | 465 | 473          | 427      | _         |
| 28" | 292 | 790  | 511  | 185    | 300     | 465      | 191 | 400 | 790  | 511  | 1155  | 945  | 790  | 511  | 630                | 1865 | 500 | 653          | 667      | _         |
| 30" | 308 | 815  | 536  | 220    | 300     | 559      | 269 | 400 | 815  | 536  | 1225  | 945  | 815  | 536  | 630                | 1865 | 500 | 760          | 773      | _         |
| 32" | 318 | 874  | 577  | 220    | 300     | 559      | 269 | 400 | 874  | 577  | 1275  | 945  | 874  | 577  | 630                | 1865 | 500 | 1033         | 1047     | _         |
| 36" | 330 | 899  | 602  | 255    | 300     | 559      | 269 | 400 | 899  | 602  | 1375  | 1145 | 899  | 602  | _                  | -    | _   | 1200         | 1213     | _         |
| 40" | 410 | 1064 | 696  | 255    | 300     | 559      | 269 | 400 | 1064 | 696  | 1490  | 1145 | 1064 | 696  | _                  | -    | _   | 1487         | 1500     | _         |
| 42" | 430 | 1092 | 721  | 255    | 300     | 559      | 335 | 400 | 1092 | 721  | 1550  | 1335 | 1092 | 721  | -                  | -    | -   | 1640         | 1637     | _         |
| 44" | 450 | 1148 | 731  | 255    | 300     | 572      | 335 | 400 | 1148 | 731  | 1600  | 1335 | 1148 | 731  | -                  | -    | -   | 1800         | 1813     | _         |
| 48" | 470 | 1270 | 800  | 320    | 300     | 572      | 335 | 400 | 1270 | 800  | 1715  | 1370 | 1270 | 800  | -                  | _    | -   | 2007         | 2020     | _         |
| 52" | 490 | 1314 | 850  | 320    | 425     | 635      | 365 | 500 | 1314 | 850  | 1835  | 1370 | 1314 | 850  | -                  | -    | _   | 2720         | 2733     | _         |
| 56" | 530 | 1384 | 895  | 320    | 425     | 635      | 365 | 500 | 1384 | 895  | 2005  | 1425 | 1384 | 895  | -                  | -    | -   | 2980         | 2993     | -         |
| 60" | 570 | 1504 | 1025 | 355    | 425     | 635      | 365 | 500 | 1504 | 1025 | 2115  | 1425 | 1504 | 1025 | -                  | _    | -   | 3387         | 3420     | _         |

Note: 1. The structural length of valve to ISO5752 14 series.

2. Welding groove to ASME B16.34 specifications.

Main Outline Dimensions and Weight

| Classiano | mm |  |
|-----------|----|--|

| D1 |       |                | ,   | Worm (         | gear a | ctuation | า   |     |      | Ele | ctric |      |      | Pı  | neuma | tic  |     | W            | eight (l | (g)       |
|----|-------|----------------|-----|----------------|--------|----------|-----|-----|------|-----|-------|------|------|-----|-------|------|-----|--------------|----------|-----------|
| וט | N L   | A <sub>1</sub> | В1  | M <sub>1</sub> | E1     | F1       | J   | D01 | A2   | B2  | E2    | F2   | Аз   | Вз  | Ез    | Fз   | Мз  | Worm<br>gear | Electric | Pneumatic |
| 3' | 114   | 295            | 132 | 114            | 84     | 198      | 84  | 200 | 295  | 132 | 467   | 513  | 295  | 132 | 126   | 390  | 175 | 34           | _        | _         |
| 4' | 127   | 358            | 150 | 114            | 84     | 198      | 84  | 200 | 358  | 150 | 467   | 513  | 358  | 150 | 150   | 450  | 187 | 44           | _        | _         |
| 5' | 140   | 365            | 167 | 168            | 117    | 267      | 145 | 250 | 365  | 167 | 467   | 513  | 365  | 167 | 280   | 762  | 270 | 58           | _        | _         |
| 6' | 140   | 389            | 188 | 163            | 175    | 254      | 114 | 315 | 389  | 188 | 564   | 523  | 389  | 188 | 330   | 900  | 305 | 73           | _        | _         |
| 8' | 152   | 417            | 221 | 163            | 175    | 254      | 114 | 315 | 417  | 221 | 615   | 544  | 417  | 221 | 405   | 1182 | 385 | 132          | _        | _         |
| 10 | " 165 | 465            | 252 | 185            | 239    | 404      | 145 | 315 | 465  | 252 | 615   | 544  | 465  | 252 | 405   | 1182 | 385 | 151          | _        | _         |
| 12 | 178   | 546            | 290 | 185            | 239    | 404      | 145 | 315 | 546  | 290 | 823   | 513  | 546  | 290 | 405   | 1182 | 385 | 257          | _        | _         |
| 14 | " 191 | 579            | 318 | 221            | 300    | 465      | 191 | 400 | 579  | 318 | 823   | 513  | 579  | 318 | 445   | 1292 | 410 | 286          | _        | _         |
| 16 | 216   | 642            | 368 | 221            | 300    | 465      | 191 | 400 | 642  | 368 | 945   | 513  | 642  | 368 | 445   | 1292 | 410 | 416          | _        | _         |
| 18 | " 225 | 673            | 396 | 221            | 300    | 465      | 191 | 400 | 673  | 396 | 945   | 544  | 673  | 396 | 500   | 1442 | 465 | 497          | _        | _         |
| 20 | " 229 | 701            | 422 | 254            | 300    | 559      | 269 | 400 | 701  | 422 | 945   | 544  | 701  | 422 | 500   | 1442 | 465 | 571          | _        | _         |
| 24 | 267   | 775            | 495 | 254            | 399    | 559      | 269 | 400 | 775  | 495 | 945   | 544  | 775  | 495 | 630   | 1865 | 500 | 881          | _        | _         |
| 28 | " 292 | 904            | 559 | 305            | 510    | 648      | 351 | 400 | 904  | 559 | 1158  | 826  | 904  | 559 | 630   | 1865 | 500 | 1320         | _        | _         |
| 30 | " 292 | 963            | 594 | 305            | 510    | 648      | 351 | 400 | 963  | 594 | 1158  | 826  | 963  | 594 | _     | _    | -   | 1478         | _        | _         |
| 32 | 318   | 1054           | 617 | 305            | 510    | 648      | 351 | 400 | 1054 | 617 | 1158  | 826  | 1054 | 617 | _     | _    | _   | 1699         | _        | _         |
| 36 | 330   | 1161           | 676 | 368            | 615    | 805      | 429 | 630 | 1161 | 676 | 1420  | 1039 | 1161 | 676 | _     | _    | _   | 2379         | _        | _         |
| 40 | 410   | 1242           | 719 | 368            | 615    | 805      | 429 | 630 | 1242 | 719 | 1420  | 1039 | 1242 | 719 | _     | _    | _   | 2427         | _        | _         |
| 42 | 430   | 1285           | 739 | 368            | 615    | 805      | 429 | 630 | 1285 | 739 | 1420  | 1039 | 1285 | 739 | _     | _    | -   | 2685         | -        | _         |
| 44 | 450   | 1310           | 764 | 368            | 615    | 805      | 429 | 630 | 1310 | 764 | 1420  | 1039 | 1310 | 764 | _     | -    | -   | 2932         | -        | _         |
| 48 | 470   | 1374           | 833 | 434            | 765    | 965      | 399 | 630 | 1374 | 833 | 1730  | 1069 | 1374 | 833 | _     | -    | -   | 3545         | -        | _         |

| Class600 | mm    |
|----------|-------|
| Olassooo | 11111 |

| DN  | L   | Worm gear actuation |     |                |     |     |     |     | Electric |     |      |     | Pneumatic |     |     |      |     | Weight (kg)  |          |           |
|-----|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|------|-----|-----------|-----|-----|------|-----|--------------|----------|-----------|
|     |     | A1                  | B1  | M <sub>1</sub> | E1  | F1  | J   | D01 | A2       | B2  | E2   | F2  | Аз        | Вз  | Ез  | Fз   | Мз  | Worm<br>gear | Electric | Pneumatic |
| 3"  | 180 | 343                 | 127 | 135            | 94  | 211 | 81  | 250 | 343      | 127 | 564  | 523 | 343       | 127 | 330 | 900  | 305 | 75           | _        | - 1       |
| 4"  | 190 | 371                 | 160 | 170            | 152 | 267 | 145 | 250 | 371      | 160 | 615  | 544 | 371       | 160 | 405 | 1182 | 385 | 117          | _        | -         |
| 5"  | 200 | 388                 | 178 | 163            | 175 | 254 | 114 | 315 | 388      | 178 | 615  | 544 | 388       | 178 | 405 | 1182 | 385 | 154          | _        | _         |
| 6"  | 210 | 401                 | 196 | 163            | 175 | 254 | 114 | 315 | 401      | 196 | 823  | 513 | 401       | 196 | 405 | 1182 | 385 | 186          | _        | _         |
| 8"  | 230 | 447                 | 221 | 163            | 175 | 254 | 114 | 315 | 447      | 221 | 823  | 513 | 447       | 221 | 445 | 1292 | 410 | 235          | _        | -         |
| 10" | 250 | 544                 | 290 | 185            | 239 | 404 | 145 | 315 | 544      | 290 | 945  | 513 | 544       | 290 | 445 | 1292 | 410 | 398          | _        | -         |
| 12" | 270 | 610                 | 307 | 220            | 300 | 465 | 191 | 400 | 610      | 307 | 945  | 544 | 610       | 307 | 500 | 1442 | 465 | 554          | _        | _         |
| 14" | 290 | 640                 | 330 | 220            | 300 | 465 | 191 | 400 | 640      | 330 | 945  | 544 | 640       | 330 | 500 | 1442 | 465 | 654          | _        | -         |
| 16" | 310 | 701                 | 391 | 254            | 400 | 559 | 269 | 400 | 701      | 391 | 945  | 544 | 701       | 391 | 630 | 1865 | 500 | 935          | _        | _         |
| 18" | 330 | 716                 | 406 | 254            | 400 | 559 | 269 | 400 | 716      | 406 | 945  | 544 | 716       | 406 | 630 | 1865 | 500 | 1085         | _        | _         |
| 20" | 350 | 828                 | 452 | 305            | 510 | 645 | 351 | 400 | 828      | 452 | 1158 | 826 | 828       | 452 | 630 | 1865 | 500 | 1610         | _        | _         |
| 24" | 390 | 920                 | 513 | 305            | 510 | 645 | 351 | 400 | 920      | 513 | 1158 | 826 | 920       | 513 | _   | 1    | -   | 1998         | _        | _         |

Note: 1. Structural length of valve in the table: 300Lb, to ISO5752 13 series; 600Lb, to ISO5752 14 series.

2. Welding groove to ASME B16.34 specifications.